

AN AUCTION OF

British Trade Tokens, Tickets and Passes, Numismatic Books

VIEWING AUCTION

The Richmond Suite (Lower Ground Floor)
The Washington Hotel
5 Curzon Street
Mayfair
London W1J 5HE

Wednesday 11 April 2012
12:00

Free Online Bidding Service
www.dnw.co.uk

Weekdays, Friday 30 March to Wednesday 4 April
16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1
strictly by appointment only

Thursday 5 April and Tuesday 10 April
16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1
Public viewing, 10:00 to 17:00

Wednesday 11 April
16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1
Public viewing, 08:00 to end of the Sale

Appointments to view: 020 7016 1700 or auctions @dnw.co.uk

Catalogued by
Peter Preston-Morley

Photography by
Ian Kington and Emma Oxley

In sending commissions or making enquiries please contact
Peter Preston-Morley

Catalogue price £15

TOKENS FROM THE LATE DAVID GRIFFITHS COLLECTION (Part II)

The second part of the extensive series of British tokens formed by the late David Griffiths (1940-2011) comprises issues of the 17th century from counties that were tertiary interests to his main collecting areas. Nevertheless, his holdings of Bedfordshire (92 pieces), Berkshire (212 pieces), Buckinghamshire (91 pieces) and Hampshire (173 pieces) are very significant and offer collectors of these counties an increasingly rare opportunity of adding to their holdings. This section of the sale also includes pieces of unusual shape, or with punning legends, from the Griffiths collection.



- 3 Bedford**, Anthony Boulton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.27g/6h (GO 5; N 5; BW. 5); John Clarke, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (GO 7.1, *this piece illustrated*; N 7; BW. 7); Thomas Cox, Farthing, 1664, 0.87g/3h (GO 8; N -; BW. 8); William Faldo, Farthing, 1659, 0.86g/6h (GO 9, *this piece illustrated*; N 8; BW. 9); Robert Farman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.24g/6h (GO 10; N 9; BW. 10); Henry Fitzhugh, Farthing, 1655, 1.19g/12h (GO 12; N 10; BW.12); Robert Fitzhugh, Farthing, 1654, 1.18g/6h (GO 11, *this piece illustrated*; N -; BW. 11) [7]. *Mostly fine, first two and last better but second chipped* £150-200

Provenance: GO 5 and *7.1 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part), additionally: GO 5 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part); GO 8, 9, 11 and 12 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 779 (part) [9 from Baldwin December 1956], additionally: GO 12 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part); GO 10 Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part).

Anthony Boulton (†February 1696/7), grocer, apprenticed to William Faldo, chamberlain 1673, bailiff 1675, mayor 1680 and 1690, wife's name Susan (†May 1700). John Clarke (c. 1635-74), grocer, non-conformist, wife's name Susan (†July 1688). Thomas Cox, wife's name Jacobin. William Faldo (1620-93), gentleman and alderman, mayor 1653, 1664 and 1666, chamberlain 1654, bailiff 1657, wife's name Ann (†August 1665). Robert Farman, baker, High street, chamberlain 1681, bailiff 1685, wife's name Elizabeth. Henry Fitzhugh (1615-64), churchwarden, St Paul's, 1641, mayor 1649, burgess and alderman, wife's name Mary. Robert Fitzhugh (fl. 1691), brother of Henry, maltster, chamberlain 1647, bailiff 1653, mayor 1656, provisional mayor 1679, wife's name Mary

17th Century Tokens

Bedfordshire



- 1 Ampthill**, Thomas Harvye, Farthing, 1664, 1.03g/3h (Gaunt/Oddie 1A; N 1; D 1A); John Impie, Farthing, 1663, 0.78g/3h (GO 2A; N 2; D 2A) [2]. *First about very fine, second about fine; the only two issues for the town* £40-50
- Provenance:* N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part), additionally: *GO 1a H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part).

Thomas Harvey (†October 1707), grocer, constable 1663, wife's name Mary. John Impie, grocer and Quaker, Dunstable street, wife's name Anne



- 2 Barton-in-the-Clay**, William Hopkins, Halfpenny, 1.25g/12h (GO 3; N 4; BW. 3). *Very fine; the only issue for the village* £30-40

Provenance: H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part); N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part).

William Hopkins, chandler, first wife Susan (†1665), second wife Elizabeth (†September 1700)



- 4 Bedford**, Hugh Holton, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.05g/9h (GO 14; N 11; BW. 14); William Isaac, Farthing, 1666, 1.01g/6h (GO 15; N 12; BW. 15); Thomas Pare, Farthing, 1656, 1.20g/6h (GO 17; N 13; BW. 17); John Paulin, Farthings, 1654 (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.25g/6h (GO 18.1; N 14; BW. 18), 1.44g/12h (GO 18.2, *this piece illustrated*; N 15; BW. 18); Ralph Smyth, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.55g/12h (GO 19; N 16; BW. 19) [6]. *First mediocre, others generally better than fine*
£120-150

Provenance: GO 14, 15, 18.2 and *19 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 780 (part) [15 from Seaby December 1956]; GO 17 Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part); GO 18.1 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part).

Exhibition: GO 18.2 and 19 Moot Hall Museum, Elstow.

Hugh Holton, ironmonger, freeman October 1666, wife's name Mary. William Isaac (†by 1694), ironmonger and coal seller, burgess 1661, mayor 1668, chamberlain 1673 and 1675, bailiff 1674, 1676 and 1681, first wife Mary (†November 1678), second wife Patience. Thomas Pare (†September 1675), grocer, chamberlain 1653, bailiff 1654, wife's name Elizabeth. John Paulin (†by 1701), innholder, The Ragged Staff, bailiff 1669, 1673, 1677 and 1686, mayor 1693, wife's name Duglis. Ralph Smyth (†1695), woollen draper, chamberlain 1671, bailiff 1672 and 1674, mayor 1676 and 1692, wife's name Sarah (†October 1697, aged 53)



- 5 Bedford**, Phillip Nicholles, Farthing, 1659, 0.44g/6h (GO 16.2; N -; BW. 16). *Fine and clear, very rare; superior to the illustration in GO, wherein only two specimens are noted*
£120-150

Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part).

Phillip Nicholles (†April 1696), grocer, chamberlain 1656, bailiff 1657, wife's name Susan (†November 1661)



- 6 Biggleswade**, Overseers, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1.11g/12h (GO 21; N 17; BW. 21). *Good fine, scarce*
£150-200

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 781.

Exhibition: Moot Hall Museum, Elstow



- 7 Biggleswade**, John Boddington, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.63g/12h (GO 22, *this piece illustrated*; N 18; BW. 22); John Bray, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.25g/3h (GO 23; N 21; BW. 23); William Parnell, Farthing, 1.42g/12h (GO 24; N 19; BW. 24); Thomas Tompkins, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), mm. cinquefoil both sides, 0.94g/12h (GO 25.2; N 20; BW. 25), mm. cinquefoil on *obv.*, mullet on *rev.*, 1.12g/3h (GO 25.1; N 20 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 25) [5]. *Fine and better; all the private issues for the town*
£90-120

Provenance: GO 25.2 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 426 (part); others N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 782 (part).

GO 22 only illustrated; GO 25.2 pre-dates GO 25.1. John Boddington (†September 1704), draper, wife's name Katherine (†1704/5). John Bray (†1697), innholder, The Swan, gentleman, constable 1673. William Parnell (fl. 1694), High street, wife's name Elizabeth. Thomas Tompkins (†c. 1687), grocer, constable 1663, wife's name Alice



- 8 Clifton**, John Samm, Farthing, 1664, 0.83g/12h (GO 28; N 22; BW. 28). *Good fine, green patina; the only issue for the village*
£40-50

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 783 (part) [from Seaby December 1956].

John Samm, grocer, Quaker, wife's name Hannah



- 9 Clophill**, John Carter, Farthing, 1666, 1.63g/12h (GO 29; N 23; BW. 29). *Good fine; the only issue for the village*
£40-50

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 783 (part).

John Carter (†1726), mercer, first wife Sarah (†1695), second wife Hannah (†1714)



- 12 Dunstable**, Edward Chester, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.24g/3h (GO 36; N 26; BW. 36); William Element, Farthing, 0.61g/6h (GO 36B; N -; D 36B); Daniell Finch, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.85g/12h (GO 38; N 27; BW. 38); Daniell Fossey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.84g/9h (GO 39; N 28; BW. 39); William Fossey, Halfpenny, 1667 (2, same dies, different *obv.* die states), unchained swan, 2.30g/6h (GO 40.1; N 29; BW. 40), chained swan, 2.85g/9h (GO 40.2; BW. 40); Edward Tiplady, Halfpenny, 2.48g/12h (GO 41; N 30; BW. 41); John Whitley, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (GO 42.2; N -; BW. 42); Nathaniell Wimpew, Halfpenny, 1.82g/3h (GO 43; N -; BW. 43) [9]. *GO 36B and 43 in excavated state, others generally about fine, GO 36 better but with green patina, GO 41 pierced; a good group for the town* £120-150

Provenance: GO *36 and 39 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 784 (part); GO 36B H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part); GO 38, 40.1, 40.2 and 42.2 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 785 (part); GO 41 found in Dunstable area, N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part); GO 43 bt April 2006.

Exhibition: GO 41 Luton Museum 1939.

Edward Chester, baker, Quaker, wife's name Elizabeth. William Element (†1682), brazier, yeoman, wife's name Elizabeth (†1666). Daniel Finch (1633-93), grocer, formerly of Edlesborough, first wife Susan (†1666), second wife Sarah. Daniel Fossey (1627-94), grocer, North End, wife's name Elizabeth (†1708). William Fossey, innholder, The Swan, elder brother of Daniel. Edward Tiplady (b. 1639), grocer, later removed to Eaton Bray, wife's name Mary (†1685). John Whitley (†by 1704), woollen draper, constable 1672, wife's name Mary. Nathaniel Wimpew (†February 1705/6, aged 63), landlord, The White Hart, North street, wife's name Jane (†October 1684, aged 42)



- 10 Cople**, Joseph Lake, Halfpenny, 1668 (2, different *rev.* dies), mm. pierced sexfoil both sides, 1.12g/12h (GO 31; N 9415; BW. 31), mm. pierced sexfoil on *obv.*, small rosette on *rev.*, 1.47g/9h (GO 30; N 9415 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 30) [2]. *First fair and scarce, second fine; the only two issues associated with this village* £60-80

Provenance: *GO 30 Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part); GO 31 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 783 (part).

GO 31 pre-dates GO 30. Joseph Lake, grocer, wife's name Alice



- 11 Cranfield**, John Bandy, Farthing, 1668, 1.49g/6h (GO 32; N 24; BW. 32); Eling Lebatt, Halfpenny (2, same dies), 2.37g/3h, 1.46g/12h (GO 33; N 25; BW. 33) [3]. *Last mediocre, others about fine* £40-50

Provenance: GO 32 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part); *GO 33 at 2.37g Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part); GO 33 at 1.46g bt G.M. Oddie August 2006.

John Bandy (†1708), innholder, wife's name Elizabeth (†1712)



- 13 Eaton Bray**, Thomas Bridges, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.29g/12h (GO 43A; N 31; D 43A). *About fine; the only issue for the village* £25-35

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 787 (part).

Thomas Bridges, chandler, Moor End, wife's name Elizabeth



- 14 Eaton Socon**, Walter Richards, Halfpenny, 1.86g/12h (GO 44; N –; BW. 44); John Smith, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.60g/12h (GO 44C.2; N –; D 44C) [2]. *First about fine, second fair, both rare; the only issues for the village* £40-50

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 787 (part).

GO 44 only illustrated. Walter Richards (†February 1707/8), constable 1668 and 1670, wife's name Susan (†November 1691). John Smith, innholder, The Cock, wife's name Agnes



- 17 Houghton Regis**, Joseph Coleman, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.01g/6h (GO 56; N –; BW. 56); **Husborne Crawley**, Edmund Greene, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.03g/6h (GO 58; N 33; BW. 58); **Kempston**, Samuel Person, Farthing, 1664, 1.28g/6h (GO 59; N –; BW. 59) [3]. *First fair and with surface deposit on reverse, second about fine, these the only issues for the villages, last poor* £40-50

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 788 (part); additionally: GO 59 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part).

Second only illustrated. Joseph Coleman, ironmonger, yeoman, non-conformist. Edmund Greene (†November 1696), woollen draper, churchwarden 1689-92, wife's name Frances (†May 1671). Samuel Person, tobacconist, wife's name Elizabeth (†May 1680)



- 15 Great Barford**, Mary Brine, Halfpenny, 1.16g/6h (GO 47A; N 5281; D 47A); Edmund Ward, Halfpenny, 1668 (2, same dies), 1.75g/12h, 1.46g/12h (GO 48; N 3; BW. 48) [3]. *Fair to fine, first with green patina; both the issues for the village* £70-90

Provenance: GO 47A Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 376 (part); GO 48 at 1.75g bt N.A. Clark; GO 48 at 1.46g N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 798 (part).

First only illustrated. Edmund Ward Jr (1637-1712), innholder, The Black Bull, constable, yeoman, wife's name Joan (†1707)



- 18 Langford**, Overseers, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.13g/3h (GO 60; N 35; BW. 60); together with a 19th century copy, 3.38g/12h (GO 61, *this piece illustrated*; BW. 61) [2]. *First fair to fine, second very fine* £40-50

Provenance: GO 60 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 788 (part); *GO 61 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 429 (part)



- 16 Harrold**, John Bletsoe, Halfpenny, 1668 (2, same dies), 1.71g/6h, 1.14g/3h (GO 50; N 32; BW. 50) [2]. *First good fine but with some surface damage, second mediocre; the only issue for the village* £40-50

Provenance: *First Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part); second N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 429 (part).

John Bletsoe (†September 1701), yeoman, gentleman, wife's name Mary (†1717)



- 19 Leighton Buzzard**, Benedict Coles, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.75g/12h (GO 62; N 823; BW. 62). *Fair to fine* £20-30

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part); DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 429 (part).

Benedict Coles (†November 1683), chandler, wife's name Ann (†April 1675)



- 20 Lidlington**, John Dawborne, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (GO 68; N 826; BW. 68), Halfpenny, 1668, 2.18g/12h (GO 67, *this piece illustrated*; N 827; BW. 67); John Pearce, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.91g/12h (GO 69; N –; BW. 69) [3]. *First about fine, second about very fine, last poor but discernable, very rare; all the issues for the village* £50-70

Provenance: GO 69 bt J. Whitmore 1999; others N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 790 (part).

Second only illustrated. John Dawborne (†1693), grocer, wife's name Elizabeth (†1707). John Pearce, innholder, The King's Head, churchwarden



- 21 Luton**, Richard Hopkins, Farthing, 1666, 0.86g/6h (GO 70; N 37; BW. 70); Abraham Peeter, Farthings, 1653 (5, from four *obv.* and three *rev.* dies), 0.98g/6h (GO 71.1; N –; BW. 71), 0.82g/6h (GO 71.2; N –; BW. 71), 1.15g/6h (GO 71.3, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 71), 0.85g/6h (GO 71.4, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 71), 0.89g/8h (GO 72; N –; BW. 72); John Rowley, Farthing, 1657, early die state, 0.82g/6h (GO 73.1; N 36; BW. 73) [7]. *GO 71.4 good very fine and rare, others generally fair to fine, first in excavated state; all the variants for the town* £120-150

Provenance: GO 70 found south of Dunstable 2000, bt R. Gladdie January 2002; GO 71.1 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 430 (part); others N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 790 (part), additionally: GO 71.2 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part).

GO 71.4 only illustrated. Richard Hopkins, innholder, The Red Lion, wife's name Mary. Abraham Peter, grocer. John Rowley (†September 1681), Chandler, wife's name Jane (†September 1681)



- 22 Marston Moretaine**, Ann Parkeson, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.92g/6h (GO 73D; N 2976; BW. *Lincs.* 205). *Twice pierced, otherwise about fine, rare, the only issue for the village; 7 specimens known to the catalogue* £40-50

Provenance: N.J. Hutchinson Collection; bt M. Dickinson June 1988.

Ann Parkinson, widow of Thomas Parkinson (†1667)



- 23 Milton Ernest**, Henry Savage, Halfpenny, 1.60g/9h (GO 76; N 39; BW. 76). *About fine; the only issue for the village* £30-40

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part); DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 430 (part).

Henry Savage, yeoman, Baptist, an acquaintance of John Bunyan, first wife Elizabeth (†1671), second wife Mary

- 24 Oakley**, John Fowler, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.59g/9h (GO 77; N 40; BW. 77); **Pavenham**, William Ashton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.20g/6h (GO 78; N 41; BW. 78) [2]. *First about fine, second chipped and distressed; the only issues for these villages* £30-40

Provenance: GO 77 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 791 (part), bt R. Gladdie; GO 78 bt G.M. Oddie.

John Fowler, grocer, Baptist, wife's name Susan (†September 1695)



- 25 Potton**, Richard Atkinson, Farthing, 1661, 0.96g/12h (GO 79; N 42; BW. 79); Hugh Conny, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.29g/12h (GO 80, *this piece illustrated*; N 43; BW. 80); John Harper, Farthing, 1657, 1.31g/12h (GO 81, *this piece illustrated*; N 9416; BW. 81); Henry Rugeley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.76g/9h (GO 82; N 44; BW. 82); [and **Eynesbury, Huntingdonshire**], Andrew Selby, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.78g/6h (GO 82A; N 2318; BW. *Hunts.* 7) [5]. *GO 82 fair, others about fine or better* £80-100

Provenance: GO 82 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 430 (part); GO 82A bt J.L. Holman 2001; others N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 792 (part).

GO 81 only illustrated. Richard Atkinson (1632-1708/9), grocer, churchwarden 1661, wife's name Katherine. Hugh Conny, also a token issuer at Caxton and Elsworth, Cambridgeshire, wife's name Rebecca. John Harper (†February 1674/5), maltster, overseer 1667, first wife Ellen (†1668), second wife Elizabeth. Henry Rugeley (1642-90), innholder, The George and Dragon, churchwarden 1670, overseer 1676, purveyor to Hospitals in Ireland. Andrew Selby, chapman, wife's name Mary

- 26 Riseley**, Mary Earle, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.36g/6h (GO 83A; N 45; BW. *Derbyshire* 108). *Centrally pierced, fair; the only issue for the village* £20-30

Provenance: Bt G.M. Oddie October 2006.

Mary Earle, née Franklin, widow of Francis Earle (†November 1667)



- 27 Shefford**, Joseph Boulstred, Farthing, 1667, 0.41g/3h (GO 84; N 46; BW. 84); Joseph Crocker, Halfpenny, 1670 (2, same dies), 2.09g/9h, 1.00g/9h (GO 85; N –; BW. 85); Isaac Sheppard, Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/3h (GO 89; N 49; BW. 89) [4]. *Second centrally pierced, others about fine and better* £60-80

Provenance: GO 84 and 89 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 431 (part); *GO 85 at 1.00g Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part).

Joseph Boulstred (†March 1691), grocer, gentleman, first wife Alice (†1670), second wife Dorothy. Joseph Crocker, draper, constable 1673, churchwarden 1694. Isaac Shepherd (†May 1674), grocer, wife's name Elizabeth



- 30 Stevington**, Ralph Harvie Sr, Farthings, 1657 (3, different dies), 1.25g/12h (GO 93.1, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 93), 0.52g/3h (GO 93.2; N –; BW. 93), 1.14g/6h (GO 93.3, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 93); Ralph Harvie Jr, Halfpenny, 1.57g/3h (GO 94, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 94); Edward Reade, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.19g/9h (GO 95; N 828; BW. 95) [5]. *GO 93.3 very fine and very rare, GO 93.2 mediocre, GO 95 about fine, others fine or better, both rare; all the issues for the village* £150-200

Provenance: GO 93.2 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 431 (part); *GO 94 Morton & Eden Auction 23, 28-9 November 2006, lot 375 (part); others N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 794 (part).

Ralph Harvey, mercer (aged 61 in 1660), wife's name Sarah (†1667). Ralph Harvey (†1682), lace buyer, first wife Mary (†December 1668), second wife Patience (†1710). Edward Reade, lace buyer, non-conformist, constable 1679/80, first wife Rebecca (†1657), second wife Mary



- 28 Shefford**, William Groves, Farthing, 1666, reads SHEFFIELD, 1.77g/9h (GO 88, *this piece illustrated*; N 47; BW. 88). *Very fine and very rare; only 3 specimens noted in GO* £120-150

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 793 (part); bt N.A. Clark October 2007.

William Groves (†1679), chapman, wife's name Jane (†May 1673)

- 31 Turvey**, George Babington, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.00g/12h (GO 96; N –; BW. 96); John Woodin, Farthing, 1659, 0.68g/9h (GO 97A; N –; D 97A) [2]. *First fair, second mediocre but rare* £40-50

Provenance: GO 96 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 431 (part); GO 97 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 800 (part), DNW Auction 60, 9-10 December 2003, lot 1225 (part).

George Babington (†July 1675), bachelor. John Woodin (†1664), chapman, yeoman, overseer 1658, wife's name Dorothy



- 32 Upper Dean**, Robert Day, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.11g/3h (GO 99; N –; BW. 99); **Wilden**, Thomas Springe, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.90g/9h (GO 100; N –; BW. 100) [2]. *First creased and straightened but rare, second fair and the only issue for the village* £50-70

Provenance: GO 99 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 795 (part), bt N.A. Clark; *GO 100 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 800 (part), DNW Auction 60, 9-10 December 2003, lot 1225 (part).

Robert Day, grocer (fl. 1694), constable 1671, churchwarden 1681, wife's name Ann (†November 1690). Thomas Spring (†1681), gentleman, constable 1669, wife's name Judith



- 29 Shillington**, Frances Carter, Farthing, 1656, 0.82g/6h (GO 90; N 50; BW. 90). *Obverse about fine, reverse about very fine* £40-50

Provenance: N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part); DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 431 (part).

Frances Carter, grocer, first wife Ann, second wife Alice



- 33 Woburn**, Francis Collman, Halfpence, 1667 (2, same dies), 1.80g/12h, 1.06g/12h (GO 101; N 52; BW. 101); Nathaniel Lawson, Farthing, 1664, 0.89g/3h (GO 106; N –; BW. 106); Francis Seagre, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.65g/12h (GO 107; N –; BW. 107) [4]. *Fine to very fine, last scarce* £80-100

Provenance: GO 101 at 1.06g N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 431 (part); others N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 796 (part).

GO 106 only illustrated. Francis Coleman (†c. 1693), grocer, Quaker, first wife Sarah, second wife Deborah. Nathaniel Lawson (†c. 1681), woollen draper, wife's name Eleanor. Francis Seagre (†March 1697/8), grocer, Quaker, constable 1671, excommunicated for refusing to have his children baptised, wife's name Susan



- 35 Abingdon**, Robert Liford, Farthing, 0.93g/12h (N 57; BW. 2); Henry Meales, Farthings, 1657 (3, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), 0.70g/6h (N 58; BW. 7), 0.78g/6h (N 59a, *this piece*; BW. 7), 0.96g/12h (N 60; D 7A; Gilbert, NC 1927, no. 1, *this piece*); Sarah Pleydell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.17g/6h (N 61; BW. 8); William Stevenson, Farthings (5, from three different *obv.* dies), 1.41g/6h (N 62; BW. 10), 1.11g/6h, 0.90g/6h, 0.85g/6h (all N 63; BW. 10), 1.11g/12h (N 65; BW. 10); John Wells, Farthing, 1667, 0.90g/3h (N 66; BW. 11) [11]. *N 59 and 66 very fine, N 61 and 62 fine, others generally mediocre or fair, N 60 rare* £120-150

Provenance: N 57 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 2; N 60 W. Gilbert Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 30, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 704; N 61 Baldwin Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 763; N 63 at 0.90g bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 63 at 0.85g bt J. Strawbridge 1997; N 66 bt 2005; others M. Bull Collection, A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 1 (part), additionally: N 58, N 62, N 63 at 1.11g and N 63 The Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 72 (part), *N 59 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection.

Robert Liford, milliner. Henry Meales, baker. Sarah Pleydell, mercer. William Stevenson, grocer. John Wells, chandler

Berkshire



- 34 Abingdon**, Robert Blackaller, Halfpence (2, different *obv.* dies), 2.08g/12h (N 54; BW. 1), 2.31g/12h (N 55, *this piece*; BW. 1); Richard Ely, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 67; BW. 3); Thomas Geagle, Halfpence (2, same dies), 1.86g/9h, 1.42g/9h (N 69; BW. 4); John Hall, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.85g/12h (N 56, *this piece*; BW. 5); [and **Highworth, Wiltshire**, Thomas Hartwell, Halfpenny, 1.37g/6h (N 68; BW. 6) [7]. *N 56 chipped, N 69 at 1.42g fair, others fine and better* £100-150

Provenance: N 68 bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 69 at 1.86g bt Baldwin February 1996; N 69 at 1.42g Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 537 (part) [from R. Gladdle]; others A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 1 (part), additionally: N 54 at 2.08g P.J. Seaby Collection [from Seaby 1960], *N 55 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], M. Bull Collection, N 56 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC September 1987 (5353), M. Bull Collection, N 67 B.M. Greenaway Collection [from Underwood July 1998].

Robert Blackaller, mercer, mayor 1680, 1692 and 1697. Thomas Geagle, Bridewell. John Hall, grocer



- 36 Blewbury**, John Lewendon, Farthing, 0.45g/12h (N 71; BW. 12); George Stanton, Farthings (2), 0.91g/12h (N 72; BW. 15), 1665, 1.72g/12h (N 73, *this piece*; BW. 14), Halfpenny, 1670, 1.68g/12h (N 74; BW. 13) [4]. *N 71 and 74 fine, former rare, others very fine; all the issues for the village* £100-150

Provenance: N 71 and *72 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 12, 13; N 73 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 705 (part); N 74 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (7), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 705 (part).

John Lewendon, grocer. George Stanton, mercer

- 37 Bucklebury**, John Moorecock, Farthing, 1666, 0.94g/3h (N 75; BW. 16). *About fine; the only issue for the village* £25-35

Provenance: G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 16.

John Morecock, wife's name Jane



- 38 Cookham**, Martha Spot, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.11g/12h (N 76; BW. 17). *Legend weak in parts, otherwise good fine; the only issue for the village* £60-80

Provenance: G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 17



- 41 Faringdon**, Richard Fowler, heart-shaped Halfpenny, undated, 2.70g/12h (N 1780; D 23A). *About very fine, very rare* £250-300

Provenance: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 6 [from N. Mills February 1985]



- 39 East Ilsley**, Richard Weston, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.03g/12h (N 88; BW. 39). *Surface and edge faults, otherwise good fine; the only issue for the town* £40-50

Provenance: Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 537 (part)



- 42 Faringdon**, Richard Fowler, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.21g/12h (N 1781; BW. 23). *Fine, obverse better, rare* £150-200

Provenance: A. Mallinson Collection; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 121 [from A.M. April 1976]; J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 708



- 40 Faringdon**, John Barrett, Farthing, 1656, 1.14g/6h (N 6403, *this piece*; BW. 19); Phillip Collyer, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 77a, *this piece*; BW. 21); Thomas Cowley, Farthing, [16]57, 1.16g/3h (N 6405, *this piece*; BW. 22); Richard Fowler, Farthings (2), 1657, 0.86g/6h (N 1778; BW. 25), 1663, 0.90g/9h (N 1779; BW. 24); Edward Golding, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.89g/6h (N 1782; BW. 26); Thomas Shepard, Farthing, [16]68, 0.94g/12h (N 6406, *this piece*; BW. 27); Edward Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 1.16g/6h (N 6407; BW. 28); Symon Turner, Farthing, 1667, 0.86g/6h (N 6408; BW. 29) [9]. *N 1782 fair, others generally about very fine, a good town group* £200-250

Provenance: N 77a R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC November 1987 (6659), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 706 (part); N 1778 and 1779 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (11, 12), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lots 706, 707 (parts) [N 1778 with Baldwin December 1914]; N 1782 bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 6403, 6405 and 6406 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 305 (part); N 6407 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lots 706 (part) [from R. Gladdle March 1991]; *N 6408 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 25.

John Barrett, Chandler. Phillip Collyer, ironmonger. Thomas Cowley, grocer, wife's name Martha. Richard Fowler, grocer. Edward Golding (1635-90), barber-surgeon, wife's name Ann. Thomas Shephard, wife's name Anne. Edward Stevens, grocer. Simon Turner, mercer



- 43 Hagbourne**, Thomas Humfrey, Farthings (3), reading HUMFERY, 0.88g/6h (N 78; BW. 32), reading HAYBORN, 1.37g/3h (N 79; BW. 31), reading HAGBORN, G over Y, 0.99g/3h (N 80; BW. 30) [3]. *N 78 fair, pierced and with edge broken, N 79 fine, N 80 very fine; all the variants for the town* £50-70

Provenance: M. Bull Collection; A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 7, additionally: N 78 and 79 The Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 73 (part), *N 80 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 256 (part).

Thomas Humfrey, mercer



- 44 Harwell, John Hanson, Farthing, 1666, 0.80g/3h (N 81b, this piece; BW. 33). Fine; the only issue for the village**

£40-60

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; SNC September 1988 (5734); J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 709 (part).

John Hanson, wife's name Anne



- 47 Longcot, Albert Williams, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.33g/9h (N 94; BW. 44). Softly struck but fine and superior to the Norweb specimen, very rare; the only issue for the village**

£60-80

Provenance: J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 711 (part) [from M.J. Dickinson December 1990]



- 45 Hungerford, William Bell, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.47g/9h (N 87b, this piece; BW. 34); John Butler, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 82; BW. 35); John Lucas, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 83; BW. 36); Timothie Lucas, Farthing, 1.51g/12h (N 84, this piece; BW. 37) [4]. N 84 very fine, N 87 about very fine but with dark patina, others fine but N 82 with surface veridgris**

£80-100

Provenance: N 83 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 32; others J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 709 (part) [N 82 from A. Judd September 1990], additionally: N *84 and 87b R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; SNC February 1988 (419), April 1988 (2323).

William Bell, innholder, The Bear; John Butler, chandler, churchwarden 1651; John Lucas (†1655), participant in the Royalist uprising under the leadership of Sir John Penruddock, March 1655, later captured and executed at Salisbury. Timothy Lucas (†October 1668), churchwarden 1650



- 48 Longworth, Thomas Morris, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (N 95a, this piece; BW. 45). Fine; the only issue for the village**

£40-50

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; SNC November 1987 (6664); J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 711 (part).

Thomas Morris, grocer



- 46 Lambourn, John Farmer, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.58g/12h (N 93; BW. 40); Henry Knighton, Farthing, 1652, 1.34g/12h (N 89; BW. 41), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.57g/6h (N 92; BW. 43) [3]. N 92 about very fine, others fair, N 89 also pierced**

£30-40

Provenance: N 89 bt Baldwin September 1997; *N 92 Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 537 (part); N 93 bt Baldwin February 1996.

Henry Knighton, churchwarden 1674, wife's name Christian



- 49 Maidenhead**, William Battes, Farthing, 1659, 1.03g/12h (N 96; BW. 46); Robert Bennett, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 97; BW. 47); John Cherry, Farthings (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.20g/9h (N 98, *this piece*; BW. 48), 1.27g/3h (N 99; BW. 48); Edmond Stone, Farthings (4, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), 0.56g/3h, 0.49g/12h (N 100, latter 100b, *this piece*; BW. 49), 0.67g/9h (N 101; BW. 49), 1.27g/12h (N 102; BW. 49); Joseph Taylor, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/12h (N 104, *this piece*; BW. 50) [9]. N 98 *very fine*, others generally fine and better but N 100 at 0.56g scored on *obverse* £120-150

Provenance: N 96 bt Baldwin February 1996; N 97 and 99 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 42, 43; *N 98 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC September 1987 (5360), M. Bull Collection, A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 13 (part); N 100 at 0.56g bt September 1997; N 100 at 0.49g R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC July 1990 (4570), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 712 (part); N 101 M. Bull Collection [from A. Hawkins April 1985], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 13 (part); N 104 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC November 1987 (6667), A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 13 (part).

William Battes, mercer; Edmund Stone, mercer; Joseph Taylor, distiller



- 51 Newbury**, Borough Farthings, 1657 (18, from 10 *obv.* and 8 *rev.* dies), 1.14g/6h (N 106 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 55); 0.99g/6h, 0.89g/6h (N 108; BW. 55); 1.17g/6h, 0.94g/6h (N 108-9 *rev.*, different *obv.*); 1.24g/6h (N 109; BW. 51); 1.03g/6h (N 110; BW. 51); 1.04g/6h (N 111; BW. 51); 1.18g/6h, 1.14g/6h (N 112; BW. 54); 1.03g/12h (N 113; BW. 52); 1.30g/3h, 1.18g/12h, 0.96g/12h (all N 114; BW. 52); 0.95g/6h (N 116; BW. 54); 0.88g/3h (N 117; BW. 54); 0.63g/6h (N 118; BW. 52); 0.87g/12h (N 119; BW. 52) [18]. N 119 *fine*, others generally *very fine*, a comprehensive group of civic issues £120-150

Provenance: N 106 variant and 113 bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 108 at 0.99g J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part) [from N.A. Clark June 1988]; N 108 at 0.89g A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 14 (part); N 108 variant at 1.17g bt R. Gladdle June 2004; N *108 variant at 0.94g and 114 at 0.96g M. Bull Collection [from Seaby November 1984], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 14 (part); N 109 bt B.M. Greenaway; N 110 and 114 at 1.30g D.L. Smith Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part); N 112 at 1.18g M. Bull Collection [from A. Hawkins December 1986], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 14 (part); N 116 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part) [from A. Hall February 1988]; N 117 A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 14 (part); N 118 M. Bull Collection [from S.E. Schwer December 1986], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 14 (part); N 119 Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 537 (part) [from Seaby March 1979]



- 50 Maidenhead**, E.D.R. AT THE GEORGE, Farthing, 1652, 0.93g/6h (N 105; D 48A). *Very fine and very rare* £80-100

Provenance: Found in the R. Thames; G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 44 [from R. Shuttlewood February 1981]

- 52 Newbury**, Margery Gerdner, lead Farthing, 16[—], 2.44g/12h (N —; D —; Clark, TCSB December 2002, p.189, *this piece*). *Mediocre but most of legend visible, of the highest rarity; perhaps the only known specimen* £100-200

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark October 2008.

Margery Gardner, grocer. The full reading would appear to be: MARGERY GERDNER, MG, *rev.* IN NEWBVRY 16[—], Grocer's arms



- 53 Newbury**, William Harrison, Farthing, 1657, 0.69g/12h (N 123, *this piece*; BW. 57); John Hill, Farthing, 0.50g/12h (N 124, *this piece*; BW. 58); John Naish, Farthing, 1652, 1.07g/6h (N 125; BW. 59); Jonas Noraway Jr, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 126; BW. 60); Joseph Sayer, Farthing, 1.27g/9h (N 121; BW. 61); John Spencer, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 128, *this piece*; BW. 62) [6]. *N 128 fair, others generally fine, some scarce* £80-100

Provenance: N 121 bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 123 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC March 1988 (1424), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part); *N 124 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC November 1987 (6669), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part); N 125 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 256 (part), M. Bull Collection [from S.E. Schwer June 1984], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 14 (part); N 126 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (21), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 713 (part); N 128 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, bt N.A. Clark April 1999.

William Harrison, grocer. John Naish, grocer. Jonas Noraway, grocer, churchwarden 1670. Joseph Sayer, rector of Newbury 1663-75. John Spencer, grocer



- 54 Reading**, Richard Bagly, Farthing, 1.10g/12h (N 129; BW. 64); Solomon Barnard, Farthing, 1653, 1.45g/6h (N 130; BW. 65); Mary Blower, Farthing, 1652, 0.99g/6h (N 132; BW. 66); James Blunt, Farthing, 1666, 0.95g/3h (N 196; BW. 67); Henry Boad, Farthings, 1664 (2), 0.54g/3h (N 133a, *this piece*; BW. 68), 0.95g/3h (N 134; BW. 68); Edward Bowland, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/9h (N 135; BW. 69); Frances Brown, Farthings (2), 1.36g/6h (N 136, *this piece*; BW. 70), 0.73g/9h (N 137; BW. 70); John Browne, Farthing, 1.16g/12h (N 199, *this piece*; BW. 71); William Burly, Farthing, 1655, 1.14g/6h (N 139; BW. 73); Thomas Bye, Farthing, 0.87g/9h (N 140; BW. 74); William Champe, Farthing, 1658, 1.20g/12h (N 142; BW. 78) [13]. *N 196 very fine and rare, N 130, 135, 137 and 199 fair, others generally fine and better* £150-200

Provenance: N 129, 130, 132, 137, 140 and *196 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 63, 64, 65, 66, 69 and 72 [N 196 from Seaby 1985]; N 133 and 136 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC February 1989 (420), July 1990 (4573), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 714 (part); N 134 bt J.L. Holman 1999; N 135 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (22), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 714 (part) [from M.J.D. January 1990]; N 139 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 714 (part) [from M.J. Dickinson January 1991]; N 142 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 715 (part) [from L. Bennett December 1991]; N 199 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, bt J.L. Holman 1997.

Richard Bagly, Chandler. Mary Blower, grocer. Frances Brown, baker. Thomas Bye, mealman. William Champe, mercer



- 55 Reading**, Hugh Champion, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.24g/12h (N 143; BW. 76). *Excavated state, fair to fine, rare* £100-150

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark October 2007.

Hugh Champion, linen draper



- 56 Reading**, Nicholas Edwards, Farthing, 1667, 0.88g/6h (N 148; BW. 81); Will[iam] Gand, Farthing, 1.03g/9h (N 149; BW. 82); Alice Gill, Farthing, 1666, 0.72g/6h (N 150, *this piece*; BW. 83); John Harvie, Farthing, 1.04g/3h (N 152; BW. 86); Henry Head, Farthing, 1652, 1.34g/6h (N 153; BW. 87); Richard Hellows, Farthing, 1656, 1.13g/6h (N 154; BW. 84); William James, Farthings, 1664 (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.07g/12h (N 155, *this piece*; BW. 88), 1.17g/12h (N 156; BW. 88); Thomas King Jr, Farthing, 1666, 0.95g/9h (N 157, *this piece*; BW. 89); Martha Knight, Farthing, 1669, 0.71g/12h (N 158; BW. 90); Moses Lamb, Farthing, 1658, 1.14g/6h (N 160, *this piece*; BW. 91) [11]. *N 153, 155, 157 and 160 very fine, last better, N 149 and 154 fair, others all fine* £150-200

Provenance: N 148 bt N.A. Clark April 1999; N 149, 154, 156 and 158 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 74, 76, 80 and 82; N 150 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 152 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (30), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 715 (part); N 153 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 715 (part) [from R. Gladdle March 1991]; N 155, 157 and *160 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC December 1988 (7975), July 1990 (4574), October 1991 (6599), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lots 715, 716 (parts)

Nicholas Edwards, Chandler. William Gand, grocer. Alice Gill, widow, baker. John Harvey, tailor. Martha Knight, linen draper



- 57 Reading**, Richard Levens, Farthing, 0.44g/6h (N 161; BW. 92); John Loader, Farthing, 0.65g/12h (N 162, *this piece*; BW. 93); William Lovegrove, Farthing, 1664, 1.16g/9h (N 163; BW. 94); Thomas Machin, Farthing, 0.83g/3h (N 164; BW. 95); William Malthus, Farthing, 1658, 1.21g/6h (N 165; BW. 96); Clement Marlow, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 195, *this piece*; BW. 97); Daniell Martin, Farthing, 1653, 1.23g/6h (N 166, *this piece*; BW. 99); Joh. Mileson, Farthing, 0.79g/12h (N 167; BW. 100); Humphrey Mills, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 168; BW. 101); John Paice, Farthing, 1666, 1.14g/6h (N 169b, *this piece*; BW. 102); John Peters, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 197; BW. 103); Thomas Phipps, Farthing, 1652, 1.19g/6h (N 170; BW. 104) [12]. *N 165 and 166 very fine, N 164, 167 and 168 fair, others generally fine, N 169 double-struck* £120-150

Provenance: N 161, 167, 168 and 170 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 84, 90, 91 and 93 [161 Michael Dickinson FPL, December 1987 (36), 167 from F. Milward July 1979, 168 from N.A. Clark June 1978]; N 162 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC March 1991 (1306), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 716 (part); N 163 SNC May 1992 (2906), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 717 (part); N 164 bt J.L. Holman July 1999; N 165 Michael Dickinson FPL, December 1987 (39), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 717 (part) [from M.J.D. January 1990]; N *166 and 169b R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 717 (part) [166 from S.R. Porter April 1991, 169b from S.R. Porter November 1989]; N 195 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC December 1988 (7976), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 717 (part); N 197 bt J.L. Holman 1996.

Richard Levens, cordwainer. John Loader, Chandler. William Lovegrove, clothworker. Thomas Machin, apothecary. Clement Marlow, innholder, The Bell. Daniel Martin, gardener. Humphrey Mills, draper. Thomas Phipps, Chandler



- 58 Reading**, John Phips, Farthing, 1655, 1.10g/6h (N 171; BW. 105); Robert Pidgion, Farthing, 1663, 0.53g/6h (N 172; BW. 106); Thomas Pineck, Farthing, 0.74g/12h (N 173; BW. 107); Edward Pinnill, Farthing, 1665, 1.17g/3h (N 174a, *this piece*; BW. 108); Nicholas Prince, Farthing, 1.04g/3h (N 175; BW. 110); John Shipway, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.34g/6h (N 177; D 111A); Robert Smart, Farthings (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.15g/6h (N 178; BW. 112), 0.98g/6h (N 179; BW. 112); Joell Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 1.11g/12h (N 180, *this piece*; BW. 113); Joseph Stockwell, Farthing, 0.65g/6h (N 181, *this piece*; BW. 114); Richard Stockwell, Farthing, 1656, 0.86g/6h (N 182; BW. 115); John Swift, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 198; BW. 116) [12]. *N 178 very fine, N 171, 175, 177 and 198 mediocre or fair, others generally fine, one or two better, some scarce* £150-200

Provenance: N 171, 173, 175, 177, 179 and 198 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 94, 96, 98, 99, 101 and 105 [198 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (54)]; N 172 and 182 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lots 717, 718 (parts) [from N.A. Clark March 1988]; N 174a R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 718 (part) [from N.A. Clark May 1989]; *N 178 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (50), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 718 (part); N 180 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC December 1988 (7978), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 718 (part); N 181 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC December 1990 (7772), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 718 (part).

John Phips, Chandler. Nicholas Prince, grocer. Joel Stevens, grocer. Richard Stockwell, salter



- 59 Reading**, Francis Tassell, Farthings, 1663 (2), 1.21g/12h, 1.13g/3h (N 184; BW. 117); William Taylor, Farthing, 1658, 0.87g/6h (N 186, *this piece*; BW. 118); Reynold Thornbrough, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 187; BW. 119); Thomas Underwood, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 188; BW. 121); Henry Whitell, Farthing, 1656, 1.14g/6h (N 189; BW. 122); John Wilder the elder, Farthing, 1663, 0.40g/6h (N 191; BW. 125); John Wilder the younger, Farthing, 1652, 1.11g/6h (N 192; BW. 124); Thomas Winckells, Farthings (2, different rev. dies), 1.27g/6h (N 193, *this piece*; BW. 126), 1.30g/6h (N 194; BW. 126) [10]. *N 192 about fine, N 184 at 1.13g overstruck on a Farthing of William Moore of Colchester, Essex [N 1202ff; BW. 135] and pierced, others generally fine or better* £120-150

Provenance: *N 184 at 1.21g J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 718 (part) [from M.J. Dickinson January 1991]; N 184 at 1.13g and 187 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 106, 109; N 186 and 193 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC February 1989 (423), SNC October 1989 (5434), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 719 (part); N 188, 189 and 194 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 719 (part) [188 from R. Gladdle August 1990, 189 from Format April 1989, 194 from S.R. Porter October 1989]; N 191 M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 533 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 719 (part) [from S.E. Schwer December 1987]; N 192 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (61), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 719 (part) [from M.J.D. November 1990].

Reynold Thornborough, innholder, The Bull's Head. Henry Whitell, cheesemonger. Thomas Winckells, baker



- 62 Spennhamland**, Joseph Sealy, Farthing, 1667, 0.63g/6h (N 203; D 128A). *Fine, rare; the only issue for the village* £50-70

Provenance: J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 720 (part) [from L. Murchison November 1987]



- 63 Wallingford**, John Angier, Farthing, 1669, 0.79g/12h (N 204b, *this piece*; BW. 129); James Anslow, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.94g/12h (N 221, *this piece*; BW. 130); Anthony Boulter, Farthing, 1664, 0.73g/3h (N 205, *this piece*; BW. 131); John Buckland, Farthings (3, from two obv. and two rev. dies), 0.62g/12h (N 206, *this piece*; BW. 132), 0.91g/12h (N 207; BW. 132), 0.58g/6h (N 208; BW. 132); Philip Eldred, Farthing, 0.94g/3h (N 209; BW. 133); William Eliot, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.93g/12h (N 210, *this piece*; BW. 134); Jon. Goodwin, Farthings (2), 1.33g/6h, 1.22g/12h (N 211; BW. 135) [10]. *N 204 and 205 very fine, N 206 good fine, others generally fair to fine* £90-120

Provenance: N 204b, *205, 206, 210 and 221 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC November 1987 (6682), February 1988 (431), December 1988 (7980), February 1989 (424), May 1989 (2605), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 721 (part); N 207 bt J.L. Holman August 2001; N 208 M. Bull Collection [from Seaby November 1984], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 19 (part); N 209 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 721 (part) [from R. Gladdle January 1991]; N 211 at 1.33g Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (64), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 722 (part) [from M.J.D. April 1992]; N 211 at 1.22g R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 257 (part), M. Bull Collection [from S.E. Schwer June 1984], A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 19 (part).

John Angier, ironmonger. Anthony Boulter, grocer. John Buckland, Chandler. Philip Eldred, apothecary. John Goodwin, draper



- 60 Reading**, John Thorp, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.32g/3h (N 200; BW. 120). *Uneven edge and river patina, otherwise very fine and very rare; considerably finer than the Norweb specimen* £100-150

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark September 2007.

John Thorp, Reading gaol

- 61 Sonning**, Francis Feilder, Farthing, 1664, 1.00g/6h (N 202; BW. 128). *Cracked, about fine, rare* £30-40

Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection; J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 720 (part) [from N.A. Clark June 1988]



- 64 Wallingford**, Ann Hall, Farthing, 1652, 1.04g/12h (N 212; BW. 136); Samuel Pearce, Farthings (3, from two *obv.* dies), 1.39g/12h, 0.74g/12h (N 213, first 213a, *this piece*; BW. 137), 1.49g/9h (N 214; BW. 137); Thomas Phips, Farthing, 1664, 0.57g/6h (N 215; BW. 138); William Polhampton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.08g/12h (N 216a, *this piece*; BW. 139); Thomas Rusden, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 218; BW. 141); Richard White, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.35g/12h (N 219, *this piece*; BW. 142); Silvanus Wiggins, Farthing, [16]69, 1.07g/9h (N 220, *this piece*; BW. 143) [9]. N 214 *fair*, others generally *fine to very fine*, N 215 *better*

£120-150

Provenance: N 212 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (65), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 722 (part); N 213a, 216a and *219 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC September 1988 (5745, 5746), December 1988 (7982), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 722 (part); N 213 at 0.74g M. Bull Collection, A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 19 (part); N 214 P.J. Seaby Collection, A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 19 (part); N 215 with Spink March 1915, Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (67), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 722 (part); N 218 The Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 77 (part), M. Bull Collection, A Collection of 17th Century Berkshire Tokens, the property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 19 (part)



- 65 Wantage**, William Albworth, Farthing, 1652, 1.24g/6h (N 222, *this piece*; BW. 144); John Bealle, Farthing, 0.84g/12h (N 224; BW. 145); John Clement, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 225; BW. 146); William Cully, Farthings, 1660 (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.93g/6h (N 226; BW. 148), 0.99g/12h (N 227; BW. 148); Thomas Grove, Farthing, 0.98g/9h (N 228; BW. 149); John Hunsdon, Farthing, 1667, 1.05g/6h (N 229; BW. 151); Thomas Hurdman, Farthings (3, different *obv.* dies), 0.95g/6h (N 238; BW. 152), 0.68g/12h (N 239; BW. 152), 0.96g/6h (N 240; BW. 152) [10]. N 226 *fair*, N 239 *mediocre*, N 225 and 228 *very fine*, latter *rare*, others generally *fine*, N 229 *better*, also *rare* £120-150

Provenance: N 222 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC April 1988 (2329), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 723 (part); N 224 and 225 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 134, 135; N 226 bt S.H. Monks October 2006; N 227 bt Baldwin February 1996; *N 228 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (69), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 722 (part); N 229 and 240 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 722 (part) [229 from N.A. Clark March 1988, 240 from M.J. Dickinson September 1987]; N 238 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 2, part), bt Baldwin February 1996; N 239 bt J.L. Holman October 1999.

William Aldworth, churchwarden 1659. John Clement, grocer. William Cully, apothecary, churchwarden 1663. John Hunsdon, weaver. Thomas Hurdman, innholder, The Bear



- 66 Wantage**, Jeffery Masmore, Farthing, 1663, 1.20g/6h (N 230a, *this piece*; BW. 156); William Masmore, Farthings, 1653 (2, different *rev.* dies), 1.10g/6h (N 231a, *this piece*; BW. 154), 1.06g/6h (N 232; BW. 154); John Seymour, Farthings (2, different *obv.* dies), 0.98g/6h (N 242; BW. 158), 0.67g/12h (N 243a, *this piece*; BW. 158); Richard Stampe, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.53g/6h (N 234a, *this piece*; BW. 159); John Webb, Farthing, 1667, 0.47g/12h (N –; BW. 160); John Whitfeild, Farthing, 1.22g/12h (N 236; BW. 161); together with a 19th century copy of a Jeffery Masmore Farthing, 1.78g/6h (N 9406) [9]. *N 232 and BW. 160 fair, latter rare, others generally fine to very fine*

£120-150

Provenance: N 230a, 231a and *234a R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC March 1988 (1443), December 1988 (7983), October 1989 (5436), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 724 (part); N 232 and BW. 160 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 724 (part) [from R. Jeffery July 1987]; N 236 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 120 (part) [from Seaby April 1975], J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 724 (part) [from S.E. Schwer April 1988]; N 242 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (72), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 724 (part); N 243a R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, bt R. Gladdle June 1996; N 9406 bt September 2005.

Jeffrey Masmore, grocer, churchwarden 1660. William Masmore, grocer, governor of town lands 1656. John Seymour, mercer. John Whitfield, mercer



- 68 Windsor**, Thomas Adames, Farthings, 1652 (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.94g/6h (N 244; BW. 163), 0.88g/6h (N 246; BW. 163); Samuall Banat, Farthing, 1657, 0.82g/12h (N 247; BW. 164); Moses Bruch, Farthing, 1666, 0.66g/12h (N 248; BW. 165); William Campion, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.17g/6h (N 258; BW. 167); Hamman Farnhad, Farthing, 1657, 1.23g/6h (N 250, *this piece*; BW. 168); John Finch, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 251; BW. 169); John Gosse, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.58g/12h (N 259; BW. 170); William Herenden, Farthing, 1651, 1.22g/6h (N 6409a, *this piece*; D 170A); Francis Hill, Farthing, 1666, 0.89g/9h (N 252; BW. 171); John Randall, Farthing, 1655, 0.93g/6h (N 254, *this piece*; D 173A); John Wyron, Farthing, 1653, 0.87g/6h (N 255; BW. 174) [12]. *N 6409 very fine, N 250 and 252 good fine, N 254 and 258 about fine, former rare, others in varied state, N 246 chipped, N 259 pierced*

£200-250

Provenance: N 244 bt J.L. Holman March 1999; N 247 bt J. Whitmore 1997; N 246, 248 and 251 G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 150, 151, 153 [246 from N.A. Clark May 1978, 248 from R. Shuttlewood July 1981]; N 258 bt N.A. Clark April 1999; N 250 and 254 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC April 1988 (2332, 2333), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lots 726 (part), 727; N 252 bt J.L. Holman 1998; N 255 bt Baldwin February 1996; N 259 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 726 (part) [from N.A. Clark February 1988]; *N 6409 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 306.

Thomas Adames, Chandler. Moses Bruch, apothecary. William Campion, Peascod street. Hamon Farnhad, baker. John Gosse, maltster, Peascod street. William Herenden (†1664), apothecary, wife's name Anne. Francis Hill, draper. John Randall, Chandler



- 67 Wantage**, Michael Williams, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/12h (N 237a, *this piece*; BW. 162). *About very fine, rare*

£200-250

Provenance: Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; SNC February 1988 (434); J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 725.

Michael Williams, dyer



- 69 Wokingham**, William Andarson, Farthings (3, different *rev.* dies), 0.97g/6h (N 262; BW. 177), 0.84g/12h (N 264; BW. 177), 0.54g/6h (N 262-4 *obv.*, different *rev.*); Simon Banister, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.44g/9h (N 265; BW. 178); John Clements, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 266; BW. 179); Farthing/Halfpenny mule, 1.89g/12h (N 268; BW. 180) [6]. *N 262 about very fine, N 266 and 268 good fine, latter interesting and very rare, others in varied state, third rare*

£100-150

Provenance: N 262, 266 and *268 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (75, 77, 78), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lots 728 (part), 729; others G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lots 158, 159, 160 [160 with Baldwin March 1914, Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (76)].

William Anderson, grocer



- 70 Wokingham**, Thomas Grape, Farthings (4), 1664 (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.90g/6h (N 269, *this piece*; D 182A), 0.69g/6h (N 270; D 182A), 1667, 1.19g/12h (N 271; BW. 181), 1668, 0.84g/6h (N 272; BW. 182); Richard Larance, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 273; BW. 184); Thomas May, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.87g/12h (N 274, *this piece*; BW. 185), 1.07g/12h (N 275; BW. 185); Richard Smith, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 277; BW. 188); Anthony Speer, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 278; BW. 189) [9]. *N 275 fair and pierced, others generally fine, some better* £100-150

Provenance: N 269 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC September 1988 (5750), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 728 (part); N 270 J.L. Wetton Collection, SNC June 1989 (3379), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 728 (part); N 271 and 278 Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 537 (part); N 272 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (80), G. Atkins Collection, Reading CC Auction, 5 October 1998, lot 163; N 273 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 728 (part) [from S.E. Schwer July 1987]; N 274 V.M. Brand Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC October 1989 (5439), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 728 (part); N 275 J.L. Short Collection, Spink Auction 90, 16 March 1992, lot 541 (part), bt N.A. Clark April 1999; N 278 Michael Dickinson FPL 1, December 1987 (84), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 728 (part).

Thomas May, Chandler. Richard Smith, mercer



- 72 Amersham**, Richard Webb, Halfpenny, [16]66, 2.57g/6h (BM 7; P-M 903, *this piece*; N -; BW. 6). *Usual die flaw on reverse at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine and attractive; the finest known example* £90-120

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 903 [from Corbitt & Hunter January 1970].

Richard Webb (1631-1714), tobacconist, wife's name Susan

Buckinghamshire



- 71 Amersham**, Andrew Barowes, Farthing, 1652, 0.81g/6h (Berry/Morley 1; Preston-Morley 900; N 279; D 1A); Andrew Burrowes, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.80g/9h (BM 2; P-M 900; N -; BW. 1); Elizabeth Rutt, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/3h (BM 5; P-M 902; N -; BW. 4); William Statham, Farthing, 1653, 0.44g/6h (BM 6; P-M 902; N 280; BW. 5) [4]. *BM 2 about fine, others mediocre or fair* £50-70

Provenance: BM 1 and 5 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 731, additionally: BM 1 found in the garden of Aylesbury Workhouse, November 1912; *BM 2 Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 538 (part); BM 6 Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle October 2007.

Andrew Barowes (†1685), clothworker, wife's name Frances. Elizabeth Rutt (†1702), weaver, widow of William Rutt (†1663). William Statham (†1686), lace buyer, retired to Great Missenden, second wife Mary



- 73 Aylesbury**, Richard Butler, Farthing, 1666, 1.02g/6h (BM 11; P-M 905; N 282, *this piece*; BW. 9); Gyles Childe, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (BM 12; P-M 905; N 283; BW. 10); Edward Cope, Farthing, 1.07g/3h (BM 13; P-M 905; N 284; BW. 11); William Dawney, Farthing, 1657, mm. lis both sides, 0.75g/12h (BM 15; P-M 906; N 289; BW. 12); Joseph Freer, Farthing, 1652, 0.71g/6h (BM 18; P-M 908; N 285; BW. 14); Thomas Hill, Farthing, 1.48g/6h (BM 20; P-M 908; N -; BW. 16) [6]. *BM 11 and 13 about very fine, BM 12 and 15 about fine, others in excavated state* £80-100

Provenance: *BM 11 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC September 1987 (5370), Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 538 (part); BM 12 bt J.L. Holman 2000; BM 13 W.J. Faulkner Collection, Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 538 (part); BM 15 found on an allotment in Aylesbury 1946, Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle May 2006; BM 18 and 20 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 732 (part) [with Seaby 1964 and 1965 respectively].

Richard Butler (†January 1691), innholder, The Crown, corner of High street and Market square, brazier, wife's name Susanna (†February 1697/8). Gyles Childe (†November 1661), mercer, first wife Ellen (†June 1636), second wife Dorothy. Edward Cope, draper, wife's name Dorothy (†July 1674). William Dawney (1613-85), innholder, The King's Head, Market square, churchwarden 1665, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1692, aged 84). Joseph Freer (b. January 1625/6), grocer, wife's name Mary (†April 1660). Thomas Hill (†May 1676), mercer and draper, Baptist, tried and condemned to death as a heretic in 1662 for refusing to conform but reprieved by a personal pardon granted by Charles II



- 74 Aylesbury**, Thomas Stratford, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.70g/12h (BM 22; P-M 909; N -; BW. 17). *Off-centre, otherwise very fine, dark patina, extremely rare; the best of the 6 known specimens with this die-pairing* £120-150

Provenance: Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 734 [from Baldwin].

Thomas Stratford (†May 1699), wife's name Martha

- 75 Brill**, William Goldar, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (BM 34; P-M 915; N 293; BW. 26). *Excavated state, fair, very rare* £30-40

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark October 2002.

William Goldar (†1672), mercer, churchwarden, wife's name Agnes

- 76 Buckingham**, John Hartlee, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.55g/6h (BM 41; P-M 918; N 296 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 32), 0.90g/6h (BM 42; P-M 918; N 296; BW. 32); John Rennals, Halfpenny, 1668, no initials, 1.86g/12h (BM 48; P-M 920; N 300; D 36A); Peter Reynoldes, Farthing, [16]58, 0.85g/12h (BM 50; P-M 921; N -; BW. 37); George Robins, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (BM 51; P-M 922; N -; BW. 38) [5]. *Generally fair, last two in excavated state, BM 50 rare* £60-80

Provenance: BM 41 and 48 W. Slack Collection, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 1155 (part); BM 42 Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 538 (part); BM 50 bt J.L. Holman April 2002; BM 51 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 735 (part) [from Baldwin].

John Hartley (1605-79), mercer and draper, wife's name Elizabeth. John Reynolds, lace buyer, first wife Elizabeth (†1654), second wife Elitia. Peter Reynolds (†December 1671), lace buyer, churchwarden, wife's name Frances. George Robins (b. May 1635), grocer, mayor 1663, subsequently removed to Banbury



- 77 Buckingham**, John Hartlee, Farthing, 1650, 0.66g/9h (BM 40 *rev.*, different *obv.*; P-M -; N 297 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 32). *About fine and of the highest rarity; a previously un-noticed mule of a Ramage reverse die with the obverse of another maker* £70-100

Provenance: W. Slack Collection, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 1155 (part)



- 78 Chesham**, Richard Amond, Farthing, 1664, 1.45g/6h (BM 55; P-M 925, *this piece*; N -; BW. 42); William Childe, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (BM 56; P-M 925, *this piece*; N -; BW. 43) [2]. *BM 55 fair to fine, rare, BM 56 good fine* £60-80

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 925, additionally: BM 55 from V. Rogers 1984, *BM 56 T.O. Mabbott Collection, from Seaby May 1971.

Richard Amond (1609-97), clothworker, second wife Dorothy (†1704). William Childe (†1681), brewer, Baptist, first wife Mary, second wife Martha (†1672)



- 79 Chesham**, William Guome, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.71g/12h (BM 60; P-M -; N -; BW. 44). *Dark excavated state, about fine, rare* £60-80

Provenance: Bt A. Judd August 2002.

William Grome (†1690), clothworker, first wife Susan (†1687), second wife Mary



- 80 Chesham**, Thomas Hall, heart-shaped Halfpenny, ends of rods invisible, 1.68g/12h (BM 63; P-M 929, *this piece*; N 304 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 49). *Very fine, attractively patinated* £250-300

Provenance: F.E. Baker Collection, acquired before January 1927; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 929 [from F.E.B. October 1977].

Thomas Hall (1611-86), mercer and draper, churchwarden, wife's name Mary



81 Chesham, Thomas Hall, heart-shaped Halfpenny, from the same rev. die as previous, ends of rods visible, 2.62g/12h (BM 62; P-M –; N 304; BW. 49). *Fair* £60-80
Provenance: Howard Collection; bt R. Gladdle May 2006



84 Edlesborough, Daniell Finch, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.61g/12h (BM 81; P-M 939; N 309; BW. 55). *Part flat, otherwise good fine, dark patina* £40-60

Provenance: Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 538 (part).

Daniel Finch (1633-93), grocer, first wife Susan (†1666), second wife Sarah, later removed to Dunstable



82 Chesham, Samuel Trecher, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.08g/6h (BM 67; P-M 930; N 305; BW. 50); Richard Ware, Farthing, 1653, 0.96g/6h (BM 69; P-M 931, *this piece*; N 306, *this piece*; BW. 53); Samuel Ware, Farthing, 1658, 0.78g/9h (BM 70; P-M 932; N –; D 53A) [3]. *BM 53 good fine, others in excavated state, last very rare* £80-100

Provenance: BM 67 bt 1998; *BM 69 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC September 1988 (5756), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 733 (part), P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 931; BM 70 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 737 [from Baldwin].

Samuel Trecher (†1687), mercer and draper, Baptist, second wife Jane (†1682). Richard Ware (b. 1608), Baptist, wife's name Philotheta. Samuel Ware (1628-95), weaver, Baptist, wife's name Sarah (†1674)



85 Emberton, Anthony Scaldwell, Farthing, 1664, 1.19g/3h (BM 83; P-M 941, *this piece*; N 310; BW. 57). *Part flat, otherwise about fine, rare* £40-60

Provenance: B. Blight Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 301 (part); P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 941.

Anthony Scaldwell, wife's name Anne (†1686)



83 Colnbrook, Thomas Burcombe, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (BM 72; P-M 933, *this piece*; N 307; D 54A); Samuel Mills, Farthing, [16]57, 1.13g/12h (BM 78; P-M –; N –; D 54G) [2]. *BM 72 with a couple of surface spots, otherwise very fine, BM 78 mediocre but very rare* £60-80

Provenance: *BM 72 F.E. Baker Collection, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 933 [from F.E.B. October 1977], bt R. Gladdle; second bt N.A. Clark.

Thomas Burcombe, innholder, The White Hart, Bath road, churchwarden at Horton, wife's name Dorothy (†January 1675). Samuel Mills (†1672), innholder, The Ostrich, Bath road, first wife Margaret (†1662), second wife Alice



86 Fenny Stratford, Robert Honnor, Farthing, 1655, 1.35g/6h (BM 86; P-M 943; N –; BW. 63); John Smalbons, Farthing, 1656, 0.98g/6h (BM 89; P-M 945; N –; BW. 66) [2]. *About fine, BM 86 with excavated appearance* £60-80

Provenance: Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 739 [from Seaby 1965].

BM 89 only illustrated. Robert Honnor (†1678), mercer and linen draper, wife's name Lucy (†July 1671). John Smalbones, feltmaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1658)



- 87 Great Horwood**, Francis Woodcock, Halfpenny, 0.77g/6h (BM 94 *obv.*, different *rev.*; P-M –; N –; BW. 74). *Excavated state, very rare*
£30-40

Provenance: Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 740 (part) [from Seaby 1965].

Francis Woodcock (1624-83), haberdasher, first wife Elizabeth, third wife Jane



- 90 High Wycombe**, Richard Lucas, Farthings (5, from two *obv.* and three *rev.* dies), 1.12g/3h (BM 222; P-M 951, *this piece*; N 357; BW. 171), 1.02g/6h, 0.68g/9h (BM 223; P-M 951, *first this piece*; N 358, *first this piece*; BW. 171), 1.02g/6h, 0.57g/6h (BM 224; P-M 951, *first this piece*; N 359; BW. 171), Halfpenny, 1670, 1.28g/6h (BM 225; P-M 951, *this piece*; N 360; BW. 169) [6]. *First about very fine, last very fine and patinated, others fair to fine; all the varieties of this issuer*
£100-150

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28 -9 November 2001, lots 951, 1011 (part) [BM 222 from Corbitt & Hunter January 1970, BM 223 at 0.68g from Spink July 1970, BM 224 at 0.57g from Spink September 1971], additionally: BM 223 at 1.02g R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweh Collection, SNC October 1989 (5443), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 738 (part), BM 224 at 1.02g J.L. Short Collection, Spink Auction 90, 16 March 1992, lot 544 (part), *BM 225 Glendining Auction, 11-12 July 1929, lot 361 (part), F.E. Baker Collection [from F.E.B. October 1977].

Richard Lucas (†1675), innholder, The Red Lion, High street, alderman 1649-75, mayor 1660, 1667 and 1672, JP 1662



- 88 High Wycombe**, Thomas Butterfield, Farthing, 0.65g/9h (BM 211; P-M 948, *this piece*; N 830; BW. 159); Halfpenny, 1.21g/12h (BM 212; P-M 948, *this piece*; N –; BW. 157) [2]. *BM 211 fine, BM 212 about very fine and very rare*
£100-150

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28 -9 November 2001, lot 948 [BM 211 from I. Fine July 1971, *BM 212 from Spink August 1972].

Thomas Butterfield, innholder, The Wheatsheaf, High street



- 91 High Wycombe**, John Morris, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.68g/6h (BM 227; P-M 952; N –; BW. 172); John Rowell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.03g/9h (BM 230; P-M 953; N –; BW. 177); Thomas Wheatly, Farthing, 0.87g/3h (BM 233; P-M 954, *this piece*; N –; D 177C); Robert Whitton, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (BM 234; P-M 954, *this piece*; N 362; BW. 178); Edward Winch, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.48g/6h (BM 235; P-M 955; N 363; BW. 179) [5]. *BM 234 good fine, others fair to fine, BM 233 in excavated state but very rare* £120-150

Provenance: BM 227 and 230 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 748 (part) [from Baldwin]; BM 233 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 954 (part) [from S.H. Monks September 1996]; *BM 234 Glendining Auction, 11-12 July 1929, lot 361 (part), F.E. Baker Collection [from Spink September 1929], P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 954 (part) [from F.E.B. October 1977]; BM 235 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1011 (part) [from P.H. Mernick October 1977].

John Morris (†1695), chandler, first wife Mary, second wife Dorothy. John Rowell, carpenter, wife's name Mary. Robert Whitton (†1711), innholder, The Antelope, High street, alderman, mayor 1663, 1670, 1685 and 1686, wife's name Katharine (†1718). Edward Winch (†1707), tanner, mayor 1669, alderman 1674, first wife Penelope, second wife Jane



- 89 High Wycombe**, Jeremiah Gray, Farthing, 1652, 1.25g/6h (BM 217; P-M 949; N 355; BW. 163); John Harding, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (BM 218; P-M –; N –; BW. 164); Francis Ingeby, Farthing, 1666, 1.05g/3h (BM 220; P-M 950; N –; BW. 166); John Juson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/6h (BM 221; P-M 950; N –; BW. 167) [4]. *Generally fine, second rare*
£90-120

Provenance: Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lots 746 (part), 747 [*BM 218 SCMB March 1966, others from Baldwin].

Jeremiah Gray (†1664), innholder, The Swan, St Paul's row, councillor 1658, wife's name Martha (†1664). John Harding (†1668), wife's name Margaret. Francis Ingeby (fl. 1691), lace buyer, Skinner's Mead, churchwarden 1675 and 1677, wife's name Dorothea (†1719). John Juson (†1691), innholder, The Chequers, Church street, wife's name Mary



- 92 Hughenden**, Francis Barnaby, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (BM 100; P-M 957, *this piece*; N 314, *this piece*; BW. 68), Halfpenny, 2.29g/9h (BM 101; P-M 957, *this piece*; N 315, *this piece*; BW. 70) [2]. *Fine, second rare; the only issues for the village* £80-100

Provenance: BM 100 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC September 1987 (5377), Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 28, 28 January 1997, lot 540 (part), P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 957 (part); *BM 101 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC February 1988 (438), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 734 (part), P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 957 (part).

Francis Barnaby (†1683), grocer, churchwarden, wife's name Alice



- 95 Marlow**, Alice Boules, Halfpenny, name altered from PARKER TO BOULES, 1.33g/6h (BM 111; P-M 964, *this piece*; N 318; BW. 83); Silvester Widmere, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (BM 119; P-M 967, *this piece*; N 319; BW. 90) [2]. *First good fine and rare, second fair to fine* £120-150

Provenance: *BM 111 Glendinging Auction, 11-12 July 1929, lot 361 (part), F.E. Baker Collection [from Spink September 1929], P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 964 [from F.E.B. October 1977]; BM 119 F.E. Baker Collection, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 967.

Alice Boules, née Parker (1629-93), wife of Richard Boules, innholder, The Queen. Silvester Widmere (1621-63), mercer, wife's name Katherine



- 93 Iver**, Nicholas Mervin, Farthings (2, same dies), 1.29g/9h, 0.63g/6h (BM 102; P-M 958, *first this piece*; N 316; BW. 76) [2]. *Both about very fine, first overstruck on a Halfpenny of John Clownam of Bewdley (N 5638; D Worcs. 6A); the only issue for the village* £60-80

Provenance: *First P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 958 [from Spink December 1970]; second Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 10 [from R. Jewell 1969], bt R. Gladdle May 2002.

Nicholas Mervin (†1706), baker, wife's name Elizabeth



- 96 Newport Pagnell**, Samuel Lambert, Halfpenny, 1.16g/9h (BM 132; P-M 973; N 322; BW. 101); W.F.S., Farthing, 0.67g/12h (BM 136; P-M 975; N -; BW. 105); John Thornton, Farthing, 0.71g/12h (BM 137; P-M 976; N 325; D 105A) [3]. *BM 132 about very fine, BM 136 in excavated state, BM 137 fair, both very rare* £70-90

Provenance: *BM 132 and 136 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lots 741, 742 (part) [from Baldwin]; BM 137 Mrs Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1030 (part) [from Seaby 1973].

Samuel Lambert (b. 1639), wife's name Mary. John Thornton (†November 1680), merchant of small wares, Quaker, gaoled in 1660 and 1664 for non-conformity, first wife Elizabeth (†December 1662), second wife Susanna (†October 1691)



- 94 Little Brickhill**, Charles Lord, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.60g/3h (BM 108; P-M 961; N -; BW. 82). *About fine; the only issue for the village* £50-70

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman December 2001.

Charles Lord, chandler



- 97 Newton Longville**, Jeffery Willison, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.05g/3h (BM 138; P-M 977, *this piece*; N 326b, *this piece*; D 105B). *About fine; the only issue for the village* £50-70

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; SNC September 1988 (5758); J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 735 (part); P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 977.

Jeffery Willison (1641-1722), tobacconist, Quaker, freeholder at Stoke Hammond, wife's name Joan (†January 1710)



- 98 Northall, William Ashby, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.66g/6h (BM 655; P-M –; N 327c, this piece; D 106B). Flan partly bent, otherwise about fine, very rare £90-120**

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 17 July 1957, lot 242 (part) [from Spink August 1907]; R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; bt S.H. Monks October 2006.

William Ashby, lace buyer, Quaker, wife's name Avis



- 101 Princes Risborough, Edward Barnaby, Halfpenny, 1665, mm. pierced sexfoil on rev., 1.67g/3h (BM 152; P-M 981, this piece; N 333 obv., different rev.; BW. 113). Obverse about fine with die flaws, reverse good fine, excavated appearance, rare £80-100**

Provenance: Found at Princes Risborough 1996; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 981 (part) [from R. Gladdle June 1996]



- 99 Olney, John Amps, Farthing, 1662, 0.70g/12h (BM 142; P-M 978; N 328; BW. 107); Robert Aspray, Farthing, 1662, 0.43g/12h (BM 144; P-M 978; N 329; BW. 108); Moses Freeman, Farthing, 1668, 0.87g/12h (BM 146; P-M 979; N 330; BW. 110); John Gaynes, Farthings (2, different obv. dies), 0.91g/6h (BM 147; P-M 980; N 331; BW. 111), 1.06g/6h (BM 148; P-M 980; N 332; BW. 111); Joseph Scrivener, Farthing, 1668, 0.70g/3h (BM 149; P-M 980; N –; BW. 112) [6]. *BM 148 fine, BM 149 very fine, dark patina, others generally fair, BM 146 pierced £70-90***

Provenance: BM 142 bt J.L. Holman December 2001; BM 144 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 736 (part) [from R. Gladdle September 1989], bt N.A. Clark October 2002; BM 146 and 147 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 742 (part) [from Baldwin]; BM 148 D. Chipperfield Collection, bt N.A. Clark 2007; *BM 149 bt N.A. Clark October 2002.

John Amps, wife's name Rose. Robert Aspray (†1694), ropemaker, wife's name Mary (†1720). Moses Freeman (†November 1673), bonelace merchant, wife's name Elizabeth (†October 1707). John Gaynes (†1694), mercer, baker and draper, first wife Sarah (†June 1671), second wife Elizabeth (†1689). Joseph Scrivener, grocer, Quaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1715)

- 100 Princes Risborough, Edward Barnaby, Farthing, 0.86g/9h (BM 150; P-M 981, this piece; N –; BW. 114), Halfpenny, 1665, 2.20g/12h (BM 151; P-M 981, this piece; N 333; BW. 113) [2]. *About fine, BM 150 with excavation patina but rare £60-80***

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 981 (part), additionally: BM 150 found at Wendover 1995, from R. Gladdle April 1995, BM 151 from Spink August 1980.

Edward Barnaby, grocer



- 102 Stony Stratford, Henrey Honnor, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.10g/6h (BM 170; P-M 987; N 338; BW. 127); Francis Penn, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (BM 172; P-M –; N –; BW. 129); John Penn, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.16g/3h (BM 173; P-M 989; N 339; BW. 130); William Smith, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/3h (BM 174; P-M 989, this piece; N –; BW. 131) [4]. *BM 172 better than fine but a little clipped, BM 172 mediocre, others generally about fine, last rare £100-150***

Provenance: BM 170 R.D. Sansom Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 12 (part) [from R.D.S. 1973], bt R. Gladdle May 2002; BM 172 and *173 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 740 (part) [172 with Seaby 1965, 173 from Baldwin]; BM 174 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 989 (part) [from Spink February 1977].

Henry Honnor (1636-92), from Fenny Stratford, overseer 1672, wife Mary (†August 1687). Francis Penn, mercer, wife's name Grace (†1667). John Penn, tanner



- 103 Thornborough, Edward Purcell, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.11g/6h (BM 177; P-M 990, this piece; N 340; BW. 134). *Very fine and attractively patinated; the only issue for the village £60-80***

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 990 [from Corbitt & Hunter January 1970].

Edward Purcell (b. November 1644), mayor of Buckingham 1687 and 1697

- 104 Tingewick**, George Drury, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.03g/12h (BM 178; P-M 991; N 341; BW. 135). *Fair to fine, excavated appearance, scarce* £30-40

Provenance: Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 735 (part) [from Baldwin].

George Drury, mercer



- 105 Tingewick**, John Durrant, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.51g/12h (BM 179 *obv.*, different *rev.*; P-M 992 *obv.*, different *rev.*; N -; BW. 136). *About very fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: Found in the R. Thames 1985; P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 12 (part); bt T. Millett November 2001.

The late P.D. Greenall acquired at least three pieces of this issue that had been found together in 1985; one he kept for himself [the present piece], one sold to Preston-Morley in 1986 [= P-M 1014] and one sold to Baldwin [ultimately P-M 992]. John Durrant (†1707), maltster, wife's name Mary



- 106 Wendover**, George Brown, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.17g/6h (BM 182; P-M 994, *this piece*; N 342; BW. 139). *Obverse very fine, reverse nearly so* £80-100

Provenance: SCMB August 1972; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 994.

George Brown (†1702), chapman, wife's name Anne (†1694)



- 107 Wendover**, John Duncombe, Farthing, 1664, 0.51g/9h (BM 183; P-M 996; N 341; BW. 140); Francis Funge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.10g/6h (BM 185; P-M 996; N -; BW. 141); Ralph Hill, Farthing, 1655, 1.03g/6h (BM 186; P-M 996; N 344; BW. 142) [3]. *BM 183 mediocre, BM 184 fair, BM 185 fine with dark patina* £60-80

Provenance: BM 183 bt A. Judd August 2002; BM 184 Howard Collection, bt R. Gladdle May 2006; *BM 185 Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 743.

John Duncombe (†1670), feltmaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†1702). Francis Funge, wife's name Elizabeth. Ralph Hill (1633-94), grocer, wife's name Elizabeth (†1694)



- 108 Wendover**, Gabriell Prentice, Farthing, 1664, 1.20g/12h (BM 187; P-M 997, *this piece*; N -; BW. 143). *About very fine, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 997 [from P.C. Deane May 1981].

Gabriel Prentice, grocer, wife's name Amy (†1695)



- 109 Wendover**, Thomas Stokins, Farthing, 1656, 1.07g/6h (BM 188; P-M 998, *this piece*; N -; BW. 144). *About very fine, rare* £60-80

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 19 October 1977, lot 223 (part); P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 997 [from J.S. Minshull November 1977]



- 110 West Wycombe**, Thomas Leech, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.64g/6h (BM 189; P-M 999, *this piece*; N -; BW. 168). *Legends part flat, about fine; the only issue for this part of the town* £60-80

Provenance: Found in the R. Thames 1987; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 997 [from N.A. Clark October 1990].

Thomas Leech (†1696), churchwarden, second wife Phyllis

Cheshire



- 111 Winslow**, Mathew Bishop, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.44g/9h (BM 191; P-M –; N –; BW. 145); William Gyles, Farthing, 1.70g/12h (BM 195; P-M 1003; N 347; BW. 150), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.17g/6h (BM 196; P-M 1003; N 348; BW. 149) [3]. *BM 191 about fine and rare, BM 195 poor, BM 196 fine or better* £80-100

Provenance: *BM 196 bt R. Gladdle May 2002; others Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 744 [BM 191 from Baldwin, BM 195 from Seaby].

Matthew Bishop (†1689), wife's name Deborah (†June 1688). William Giles (†April 1713), feltmaker, Market place, prominent Puritan and Baptist, wife's name Mary



- 114 Knutsford**, James Swinton, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 2.64g/12h (N 516; BW. 50). *Good fine* £80-100

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 621 (part); DNW Auction 64, 14 December 2004, lot 931.

James Swinton (†by February 1670)



- 112 Winslow**, Daniell Sayer, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (BM 199; P-M –; N –; BW. 152); Thomas Smallbones, Farthing, 1.06g/12h (BM 201; P-M 1005; N –; BW. 153) [2]. *First good fine but struck over uncertain undertype, second fair, both very rare* £90-120

Provenance: Hodgkin Collection, Bonhams Auction, 22 May 2002, lot 745 [from Baldwin].

BM 199 only illustrated. Daniel Sayer, grocer. Thomas Smallbones, feltmaker, churchwarden, wife's name Anne (†1699)



- 115 Macclesfield**, Sam Endon, Halfpenny, 1671 (2, same dies), 2.78g/12h, 1.96g/12h (N–; BW. 51) [2]. *First poor, second fair to fine, rare* £120-150

Provenance: First bt R. Gladdle June 1996.

Second only illustrated. Samuel Endon (†1679), merchant and tobacconist; his tokens bear the slogan WELCOM YOY BE TO TRADE WITH ME

Cambridgeshire



- 113 Cambridge**, John Blackly, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 368; BW. 18), Edward Clark, Farthing, 1652, 1.10g/6h (N 376; BW. 29), Peter Collins, Farthing, 1656, 1.05g/6h (Gilbert 5:24, same dies; N 379 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 33), James Potter, Farthing, 1667, 0.62g/6h (Gilbert 7:10, same dies; N 404 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 69), William Smith, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.43g/12h (N 411; BW. 78); Ely, William Tanner, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 448; BW. 119), William Turkinton, Farthing, 1661, 1.39g/12h (N 450; BW. 121) [7]. *N 450 very fine, N 411 good fine, N 404 and 448 mediocre, others about fine* £50-70

N 450 only illustrated. John Blackly, baker, wife's name Ann. Edward Clarke (†August 1681), haberdasher, churchwarden 1664, wife's name Ann (†August 1685). Peter Collins, milliner. James Potter, wife's name Elizabeth. William Smith (†July 1683), leatherseller. William Tanner, brewer. William Turkinton, chandler



- 116 Middlewich**, Thomas Cotton, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.69g/12h (BW. 58). *Flan crack, otherwise about fine, very rare* £300-400

Provenance: R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT5, part); Fildes Collection, Sotheby Auction, 25 May 2000, lot 69 (part); with N.A. Clark June 2000; DNW Auction 64, 14 December 2004, lot 933.

Thomas Cotton, mercer, burgess 1674; his token bears the slogan ALTHOUGH BVT BRASS YET LE ME PASS

Derbyshire



- 117 Bakewell**, Thomas Graymer, square Halfpenny, 1669, 2.24g/12h (N 578; BW. 21). *Uneven brown patina and rubbed on high points, otherwise fine, rare* £150-200
Provenance: DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 436.

Thomas Graymer, mercer

Dorset



- 121 Dorchester**, Borough Halfpence, 1669 (3, from two *obv.* and three *rev.* dies), 2.10g/12h (N 885; BW. 53), 1.46g/12h (N 886; BW. 53), 1.85g/12h (N 889; BW. 53); **Sherborne**, Subscribers' Farthing, 1669, 2.08g/12h (N 967; BW. 155); **Stalbridge**, James Cane, Farthing, 1666, 1.23g/12h (N 987; BW. 184) [5]. *Last fine, others fair to fine* £40-60
 N 987 only illustrated

Essex



- 118 Chesterfield**, Richard Clarke, Halfpenny, 2.04g/6h (N 584; BW. 40). *Weak at upper left on reverse, otherwise good fine* £60-80
Provenance: With N.A. Clark February 1999; DNW Auction 64, 14 December 2004, lot 935

- 122 Billericay**, Miles Hackluitt, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.20g/12h (N 1089; Judson 397; BW. 17); **Castle Hedingham**, Clement Pask, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 1296; Judson 406; BW. 206); **Colchester**, Andrew Formantel Jr, Farthing, 1662, 0.87g/6h (N 1181; Judson 411; BW. 115), Thomas Renolds, Farthings (2), 0.80g/3h (N 1212; Judson -; BW. 143), 0.59g/12h (N 1215; Judson 414; BW. 143), John Sewell, Farthing, 1653, 1.08g/6h (N 1220 *rev.*, different *obv.*; Judson 414; BW. 148), Giles Tayspill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.17g/9h (N 1228; Judson 415; BW. 153), Jonas Whale, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (N 1234; Judson 415; BW. 161); **Thaxted**, William Mason, Farthing, 1662, 1.17g/6h (N 1393; Judson 475; BW. 314); **Witham**, George Robinson, Farthing, 1669, 1.71g/12h (N 1429; Judson 484; BW. 351) [10]. *Last very fine, others in varied state, N 1228 with large central piercing* £50-70
Provenance: N 1220 DW Auction 24, 26 June 1996, lot 664 (part).

Miles Hackluitt, tobacconist. Clement Pask, mercer. Andrew Formantel Jr (1634-85), of Dutch origin, St Nicholas, Quaker, first wife Elizabeth, second wife Judith. Thomas Reynolds (†1665), baymaker and woollen draper, Eastgate, lived at Peldon Hall, mayor 1654, wife's name Marjorie. John Sewell, grocer. Giles Tayspill (1636-1706), St Botolph's, bay and saymaker of Flemish extraction, Quaker, wife's name Elizabeth. Jonas Whale, baker in the Bailey of Colchester Castle. William Mason, innholder, The Bell, living at Little Sampford by 1681. George Robinson (†by 1674), distiller, wife's name Dorcas



- 119 Derby**, Richard Bakewell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.91g/6h (N 603; BW. 50). *Very fine, rare* £150-200
Provenance: F.E. Baker Collection; W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 234 [from Spink 1979].

Richard Bakewell; his token bears the slogan GOOD MORROW VALENTINE

Devon

- 120 Colyton**, Nathaniel Parkman, Farthing, 1666, 1.29g/12h (N 636; BW. 58); **South Molton**, George Sharland, Farthing, 1659, 0.99g/9h (N 733; D 303A) [2]. *First about fine, second mediocre but very rare* £50-70



- 123 Blackwater**, John Wright, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.14g/12h (N 3002; Judson -; BW. *Hants.* 47). *About very fine* £40-60
Provenance: Bt S.E. Schwer January 1980.

Re-attributed from Hampshire to Essex in 1991 following several local finds after the publication of Judson's work

Gloucestershire

- 124 Wootton-under-Edge**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.76g/12h (N 1772; BW. 222), Edward Wallington, Farthing, 0.60g/9h (N 1775; D 226A); **NORFOLK, Kings Lynn**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.09g/12h (N 3069; BW. 65); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Oundle**, Town Halfpenny, 1.42g/12h (N 3416; BW. 88), **Peterborough**, James Taler, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.01g/3h (N 3450; BW. 137); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Mansfield**, William Poyzor, Halfpenny, 1671, 2.71g/6h (PMP 19; N 3503; BW. 17), **Nottingham**, Thomas Burrowes, Farthing, 1.83g/9h (PMP 70; N 3530; BW. 60); **SUFFOLK, Bury St Edmunds**, John Baythorne, Farthing, 1657, 0.69g/12h (N 4264; BW. 40); **YORKSHIRE, Bridlington**, Thomas Corbett, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.65g/12h (N 5820; BW. 49) [9]. *Varied state* £50-70

Provenance: N 1772, 3503 and 5820 Mrs Dora Harris Collection [acquired January 1981]; N 1775 N.T. Bagshawe Collection, Glendining Auction, 3 November 2000, lot 801 (part), DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 431 (part); N 3069 DW Auction 24, 26 June 1996, lot 664 (part); N 3416 bt Cross Auctions (St Albans) December 1979; N 3530 Mrs Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1030 (part) [from Spink].

Edward Wallington, mercer. James Taylor, cordwainer



- 126 Alton**, Thomas Braiman, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 1795; BW. 9); John Hockley, Thomas Braman and William Turner, Farthing, 1652, 1.19g/12h (N 1796; BW. 5); John Hockley, Lawrence Lamport and William Turner, Farthings (3), 1652, 1.11g/6h (N 1797; BW. 6), 1666 (2, different dies), 0.83g/9h (N 1799; BW. 7), 0.74g/6h (N 1800; BW. 7) [5]. *Fine to very fine, last better and patinated* £60-80

Provenance: N 1796, 1797 and *1800 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 248 (part) [from Spink 1979].

Thomas Braiman (†1661). John Hockley, mercer, Market place. Lawrence Lamport, chandler, High street. William Turner, Market place

Hampshire



- 125 Alresford**, Jarves Abin, Farthing, 1666, 1.76g/12h (N —; Wetton pl. 1B, same dies; D 1A), Halfpence (2), 1666, 2.22g/9h (N 1793; BW. 1), 1667, 1.80g/3h (N 1794; BW. 2); Richard Hockley, Farthings (2, different rev. dies), 1652, 0.87g/6h (N 1790 *obv.*, different *rev.*; D 2A; BW. Kent 19), 1657, 0.73g/12h (N 1790; D 2B); James Withers, Halfpenny, 2.13g/12h (N 1792; BW. 3) [6]. *D 2B about very fine, D 1A and 2A fair, former pierced, others about fine or better; an excellent town group, lacking only one issue* £120-150

Provenance: N 1792 bt M.R. Gouby 1983; N 1793 bt Baldwin February 1987; N 1794 bt N.A. Clark 1999; D 2A R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 18, part), R. Hogarth Collection, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1498 (part) [from Baldwin January 1997]; *D 2B V.J. Newbury Collection, R. Hogarth Collection, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1498 (part) [from Baldwin January 1997].

Jarvis Abin, innholder, The George. Richard Hockley, grocer. James Withers, chandler



- 127 Andover**, Borough Farthings (5), 1658, 0.85g/6h (N 1801; BW. 11), 1666 (5, from three *obv.* and three *rev.* dies), 1.04g/9h (N 1802; BW. 12), 0.74g/12h (N 1803; BW. 14), 0.98g/3h, 0.83g/9h, 0.57g/12h (N 1804; BW. 14), Halfpence, 1666 (2, same dies), 2.36g/12h, 2.26g/12h (N 1805; BW. 13); William Cornelius, Farthings (2, same dies), 0.86g/9h, 0.77g/12h (N 1811; BW. 19); William Gold, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 1812; BW. 20); Thomas Paine, Farthing, 1.03g/3h (N 1815; BW. 24); John Seagrove, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 1816; BW. 25); Abraham Waller, Farthing, 1655, 1.06g/6h (N 1819; BW. 29) [14]. *N 1801, 1803 and 1812 fair, others generally fine, some better* £90-120

Provenance: N 1801, 1802, 1804 at 0.83g and 0.57g and 1805 at 2.26g F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 248 (part) [from Spink 1979]; N 1803, 1804 at 0.98g, *1805 at 2.36g and 1811 at 0.77g T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 3 (part); N 1815 bt R. Jeffery 1980; N 1819 bt Baldwin 1987.

William Gold, grocer. John Seagrove (fl. 1689), grocer. Abraham Waller, grocer



- 128 Basingstoke**, Henry Barefoot, Farthing, 1669, 0.48g/12h (N 1825; BW. 31); Robert Blunden, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 1826; BW. 32); John Coleman the elder, Farthings, 1652 (2, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), 1.08g/6h (N 1827; BW. 34), 1.09g/6h (N 1829; BW. 33); Samuel Kichener, Farthing, 0.86g/12h (N 1830; BW. 35); Barnard Reve, Farthings (5, from four *obv.* and five *rev.* dies), 1.13g/6h (N 1833; BW. 38), 0.78g/12h (N 1834; BW. 38), 0.92g/12h (N 1835; BW. 37), 0.77g/6h (N 1836; BW. 37), 0.49g/12h (N 1837; BW. 39); John Trimmer, Farthing, 1670, 0.58g/12h (N 1839, *this piece*; BW. 41); John Watts Jr, Farthing, 0.77g/3h (N 1840; BW. 42) [12]. *N 1825, 1827, 1834 and 1835 mediocre or fair, others generally fine, one or two better* £100-150

Provenance: N 1825 bt Format March 1989; N 1826 Carnegie Museum Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 260 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 745 (part); *N 1829 M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 541 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 745 (part); N 1830 and 1840 bt October 1987; N 1833 and 1835 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 745 (part) [1833 from P. Marsh January 1990, 1835 from R. Jeffery April 1990]; N 1834 and 1836 bt J. Holman 1997-8; N 1839 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC July 1992 (4296), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 745 (part).

Henry Barefoot, churchwarden 1670, mayor 1679, 1680 and 1696. John Coleman (†March 1681), mayor 1655, 1665, 1673 and 1680. Samuel Kichener, chandler. Barnard Reeve, innholder, The Angel



- 130 Bishops Waltham**, James Bllakley, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.23g/12h (N 1843; BW. 44); Thomas Penford, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.53g/6h (N 1845; BW. 46) [2]. *First about fine, second better* £40-50

Provenance: First bt S.H. Monks October 2004; *second bt R. Jeffery March 1980.

James Bleakley, grocer. Thomas Penford, grocer



- 131 Christchurch**, John Welchman, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 1851; BW. 54). *Fine* £40-50

Provenance: T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 6.

John Welchman, mercer, mayor in 1661, 1671 and 1683, churchwarden 1663-4, sidesman 1664-5, owned several properties in Christchurch and claimed rights over 45 acres of meadow and pasture in the New Forest



- 129 Basingstoke**, Joseph Mansfeild, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 2.50g/12h (N 1831; BW. 36). *Obverse fine, reverse nearly so, light brown patina* £120-150

Provenance: Bt Spink.

Joseph Mansfield, grocer



- 132 Crondall**, Edward Peck, Farthings (3), 0.86g/6h (N 1857, *this piece*; BW. 60), 1667 (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.62g/9h (N –; Wetton pl. 6f *obv.*, different *rev.*; D 60A; BW. Kent 129), 0.59g/9h (N –; Wetton pl. 6f, same dies; Anstiss 7, same dies; D 60A; BW. Kent 129) [3]. *Second good fine and very rare, others fair; all the issues for the village* £100-150

Provenance: First R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 455 (part); *second R. Hogarth Collection, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1498 [from Spink February 1996]; last bt R. Gladdle June 2004.

Edward Peck, draper



- 133 Emsworth**, Thomas Wheeler, Farthing, 1667, 1.11g/3h (N 1858a, *this piece*; BW. 62). *Fine; the only issue for the town* £30-40

Provenance: Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 455 (part).

Thomas Wheeler, mercer

- 134 Fareham**, Richard Pescod, Halfpenny, 1.15g/6h (N 1860; D 64B). *Chipped, fair to fine, rare* £40-50

Provenance: Bt Baldwin



- 138 Hartford Bridge**, Thomas Rawlengson, Halfpenny, 1.04g/12h (N 1874; BW. 77). *Weak in parts, otherwise about fine, rare; the only issue for the village* £60-80

Provenance: Mrs Dora Harris Collection [from Seaby July 1981]; bt D.H. 1995



- 135 Fordingbridge**, Samuel Harris, Farthing, 2.10g/6h (N 1862; BW. 66). *Surface verdigris both sides, otherwise good fine, rare* £50-70

Provenance: R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 14, part); D. Sadler Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 278.

Samuel Harris (†1666), merchant



- 139 Havant**, Thomas Young, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 1879; W 2; BW. 82). *Good fine* £50-70

Provenance: T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 14 [from S.H. Monks]



- 136 Gosport**, Nicholas Bradway, Farthing, 1655, 0.91g/6h (N 1864; BW. 68); John Bramley, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.40g/6h (N 1870; D 69A); Will Hunt, Farthing, 1668, 0.94g/3h (N 1866; BW. 71) [3]. *First fair, second mediocre but rare, last good fine* £80-100

Provenance: N 1864 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 270 (part), T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 10 (part) [from Baldwin]; *N 1866 T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 6; N 1870 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 270 (part), bt Baldwin 1996.

John Bramley, innholder, The Red Lion. Will Hunt, baker

- 137 Hambleton**, Richard Stent, Farthing, 1666, 0.87g/12h (N 1872; BW. 76); **Hartley Row**, Thomas Justice, Farthing, 0.51g/12h (N 1875; BW. 78) [2]. *First with metal flaking on obverse, otherwise fine, second poor* £30-40

Provenance: N 1872 bt Baldwin 1996; N 1875 bt B.M. Greenaway



- 140 Liphook**, W.E.S., Farthing, 1668, 0.68g/12h (N 1882; BW. 86). *Weak at bottom, otherwise good fine* £50-70

Provenance: F.E. Baker Collection; W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 248 (part) [from Spink 1979]



- 141 Lymington**, Bartholomew Bulkly, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N 1884; BW. 88); Bartholomew Harmood, Farthings (5, from two *obv.* and two *rev.* dies), 1.09g/9h, 0.79g/12h, 0.58g/9h (N 1886; BW. 92), 0.92g/3h, 0.48g/3h (N 1887; BW. 92) [6]. *Generally fair to fine* £70-90

Provenance: N 1884 and 1887 at 0.48g D. Sadler Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 280 (part); N 1886 at 1.09g J.L. Wetton Collection, D. Sadler Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 280 (part) [from Spink]; N 1886 at 0.79g bt C.M. Rowe January 1988; *N 1886 at 0.58g Carnegie Museum Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 260 (part), M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 541 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 747 (part) [from S.E. Schwer December 1987], T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 17; N 1887 at 0.92g bt S.H. Monks 2004.

Bartholomew Bulkley (†1679), grocer, burgess 1645, MP 1678.
Bartholomew Harmood (†1696), grocer, burgess 1663, mayor 1666



- 142 Odiham**, Francis Baker, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 1921; BW. 121); Edward Mannering, Farthing, 1656, 1.06g/6h (N 1922; BW. 122); Robert May, Farthing, 1653, 1.03g/6h (N 1923; BW. 123), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.36g/12h (N 1924; BW. 124); John Spier, Farthings (2), 1665, 1.10g/3h (N 1925; BW. 126), 1668, 0.65g/12h (N 1926; BW. 125) [6]. *N 1925 fair, others generally about fine* £80-100

Provenance: N 1921, 1922 and 1924 bt Spink June 1988; N 1923 bt Baldwin February 1987; N 1925 and *1926 bt Baldwin May 1988.

Edward Mainwaring, grocer. Robert May, mercer



- 143 Overton**, John Purdue, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.65g/3h (N 1928; BW. 127); William Spier, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.94g/12h (N 1927; BW. 128) [2]. *First fine, second about fine* £40-60

Provenance: *First J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 748 (part) [from P. Marsh October 1987]; second bt J. Holman 1997.

William Spier, chandler



- 144 Petersfield**, Thomas Jaques, Farthings (6, from four *obv.* and four *rev.* dies), 0.95g/6h (N 1935, *this piece*; BW. 132), 0.84g/6h (N 1936; BW. 132), 1.01g/6h (N 1937, *this piece*; BW. 131), 1.10g/3h (N 1938, *this piece*; BW. 131), 1.00g/6h (N 1939; BW. 131), 0.67g/3h (N 1939 *rev.*, different [non-Ramage] *obv.*; Wetton pl. 12g, same dies; BW. 131); John Walker, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.12g/6h (N 1933; BW. 133) [7]. *N 1933 and 1936 fine, others fair to fine but N 1937 holed in centre, N 1939 variant very rare* £100-150

Provenance: N *1933, 1939 and 1939 variant J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 748 (part) [1933 from M.J. Dickinson September 1988, 1939 from M.J. Dickinson July 1988, 1939 variant from S.E. Schwer June 1987]; 1935 and 1938 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 467 (part); N 1936 J.L. Wetton Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 748 (part) [from Spink May 1989]; N 1937 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 14, part), R. A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 467 (part).

Thomas Jaques, innholder, acquired The White Hart in 1654



- 145 Petersfield**, John Jones, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 1932, *this piece*; D 132A). *Striking crack, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 468 (part); bt N.A. Clark 1999



- 146 Portsmouth**, James Austen, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 1940; D 133B); John Aylward, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 1941; BW. 134); John Ballard, Farthing, 1653, 1.14g/6h (N 1942; BW. 135); Christopher Bruncker, Farthings (4, from four *obv.* and three *rev.* dies), undated (3), 1.01g/6h (N 1944; BW. 137), 0.87g/6h (N 1945; BW. 137), 1.20g/6h (N 1947; BW. 138), 1667, 0.71g/3h (N 1948; D 138A); Phillip Elmes, Farthings (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.14g/12h (N 1952; BW. 140), 0.84g/6h (N 1953, *this piece*; BW. 140 var) [9]. *N 1942 and 1952 very fine, N 1940 and 1953 fair, others generally about fine, one or two better, some scarce*

£140-180

Provenance: N 1940 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Spink May 2000; N 1942 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 749 (part) [from Victory Coins May 1987]; N 1944 bt October 1987; N 1945 D. Sadler Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 280 (part); N 1947 bt S.E. Schwer; N 1948 bt J. Whitmore November 2002; N 1953 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, bt J.L. Holman October 1997.

N 1952 only illustrated. James Austen (†1666, of the plague), baker, dismissed the office of burgess 1653. John Aylward, chandler



- 148 Portsmouth**, Jeane Garnham, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 1957; D 144A); Robert Hawckes, Farthing, 1.19g/12h (N 1959; BW. 146); John Kent, octagonal Halfpenny, 1670, 1.83g/9h (N 1981; BW. 151); Richard Lardner, Farthing, 1655, 1.14g/6h (N 1962; D 151A); James Locke, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 1963, *this piece*; D 150A) [5]. *Last two fine, others fair and better, mostly rare*

£90-120

Provenance: N 1957 bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 1959 and *1962 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 749 (part) [1959 from L. Bennett August 1987, 1962 from N.A. Clark March 1988]; N 1963 R.J. Carthew Collection, R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 471 (part); N 1981 bt Baldwin October 1987.

Robert Hawkes, blacksmith. John Kent, Neptune's court. Richard Lardner, burgess 1634, alderman 1645, mayor 1648 and 1660. James Lock (†1667), beerseller



- 147 Portsmouth**, William English, Farthing, 1667, 1.05g/9h (N 1954 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; Wetton pl. 13h, different *rev.* die; Anstiss 21, same dies; BW. 141). *Reverse die exhibiting numerous flaws, fine, extremely rare*

£70-90

Provenance: M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 541 (part); J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 749 (part) [from S.E. Schwer July 1988].

William English, barber-surgeon



- 149 Portsmouth**, Francis Lucas, Farthings, 1666 (2, different dies), 0.90g/6h (N 1964b, *this piece*; BW. 152), 1.16g/12h (N 1965; BW. 152 var); Thomas Parkes, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 1967; BW. 155); John Patten, Farthing, 1667, 1.16g/12h (N 1968; BW. 154); Edward Pearse, Farthing, [16]67, 0.99g/3h (N 1979; D 156A), Halfpenny, 1667, 1.59g/6h (N 1980; BW. 156); Nicholas Peirson, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 1653, 1.17g/6h (N 1969; BW. 157), 1666, 1.04g/6h (N 1970 *rev.*, 1969 *obv.* [E over s in initials]; Wetton pl. 15A *rev.*, 14M *obv.* [altered]; BW. 158 var) [8]. *N 1968 good fine but off-centre, N 1979 and 1970 variant fine, both very rare, especially the mule, N 1980 about fine, others in varied state*

£150-200

Provenance: N 1964b Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 471 (part); N 1965 bt J.L. Holman October 1997; N 1967 bt N.A. Clark 1999; N 1968 bt S.R. Porter 1979; N 1969 J.L. Wetton Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 749 (part) [from Spink May 1989]; *N 1970 variant bt B.M. Greenaway; N 1979 Baldwin Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 768; N 1980 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 749 (part) [from R. Gladdle November 1992].

Francis Lucas (†1673), silk-dyer. Thomas Parkes (†1666, of the plague). Nicholas Pearson, burgess 1645, alderman 1670, mayor 1672



- 150 Portsmouth**, Richard Priest, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 0.85g/6h (N 1971 *obv.*, different *rev.*; Wetton pl. 15B, same dies; BW. 159), 1.03g/12h (N 1971; BW. 159); Paul Richards, Farthing, 1656, 1.78g/6h (N 1974; BW. 160); William Smedmore, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.15g/12h (N 1975; BW. 161); Robert Tippets, Farthing, 1666, 0.62g/6h (N 1977 *rev.*, different *obv.*; Wetton pl. 15G *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 165); Richard White, Farthing, 1656, 1.17g/6h (N 1978; BW. 166) [6]. *N 1974, 1975 and 1978 fine, others in varied state, mostly rare* £80-100

Provenance: N 1971 variant bt S.H. Monks 2001; N 1971 bt in Southampton 1990; N 1974 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 749 (part) [from Victory Coins October 1987]; *N 1975 bt Baldwin October 1987; N 1977 variant bt J.L. Holman 1997; N 1978 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 118 (part), bt Baldwin February 1987.

Richard Priest, burgess 1682. Paul Richards, distiller, disenfranchised May 1674. Robert Tippets, barber-surgeon, burgess 1660, wife's name Eliza. Richard White, burgess 1671



- 152 Romsey**, Corporation Halfpence, 1669 (2, same dies), 1.17g/12h, 1.09g/12h (N 1988; BW. 171); John Hacke, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.51g/9h (N 1990; BW. 173); William Knight, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 1992; BW. 175); John Mountayne, Farthings (2, different *rev.* dies), 1.21g/12h (N 1993; BW. 176), 1.37g/9h (N 1994, *this piece*; BW. 176); John Puckridge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.11g/12h (N 1995; BW. 177); Clement Warren, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.39g/12h (N 1996; BW. 178); Edmund Yonge, Farthing, 1664, 1.64g/3h (N 1998; BW. 179) [9]. *N 1995 very fine, N 1990 and 1992 fine, others in varied state, N 1994 centrally pierced* £90-120

Provenance: N 1992 and 1996 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 272 (part), bt Baldwin February 1987; N 1993 D. Sadler Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 280 (part); N 1994 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], bt J.L. Holman July 1996 [from Spink]; N 1995 bt S.R. Porter 1979; N 1998 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 272 (part), Mrs Dora Harris Collection [from Baldwin June 1984], bt D.H. November 1995.

N 1990 only illustrated. William Knight, grocer. John Mountain, chandler. Clement Warren, mercer



- 151 Portsmouth**, Thomas Wilson, Halfpenny, 1.41g/12h (N —; Wetton pl. 15J, same dies; BW. 167). *A little surface verdigris, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £90-120

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman 1997.

Thomas Wilson, The Point, first wife Sarah, second wife Jane



- 153 Southampton**, Corporation Farthings (2, same dies), 1.11g/3h, 0.74g/3h (N 2002; BW. 185), Halfpenny, 3.16g/9h (N 2003; BW. 184); William Bower, Farthings, 1666 (2, same dies), 1.16g/9h, 0.64g/6h (N 2006; BW. 188); William Jolife, Farthings (4), undated (2, same dies), 1.24g/6h, 0.51g/12h (N 2009a, 2009b, *these pieces*; BW. 194), 1666 (2, different *obv.* dies), 1.16g/12h (N 2010; BW. 193), 0.99g/12h (N 2011a, *this piece*; BW. 193); Cornelius Macham, Farthing, 1664, 1.30g/12h (N 2012; BW. 196), Halfpence, 1667 (2, different *rev.* dies), 2.50g/12h (N 2013; BW. 195), 2.03g/3h (N 2014; BW. 197); Henry Norborne, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.97g/6h (N 2016; BW. 200); Jacob Ward, Farthing, 0.75g/9h (N 2017 *obv.*, different *rev.*; Wetton pl. 18J, same dies; BW. 202) [14]. *First N 2002, 2003, first 2006 and 2013 about very fine, others generally about fine, last better and rare, N 2009 with reverse partly defaced, N 2011 pierced* £150-200

Provenance: N 2002 at 1.11g and 2006 at 0.64g D. Sadler Collection, DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 280 (part) [2002 from Baldwin May 1994, 2006 from A. Cherry]; N 2002 at 0.74g, 2012 and *2017 variant J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 752 (part) [2002 from R. Jeffery July 1987, 2012 from M.J. Dickinson July 1988, 2017 variant from S.E. Schwer November 1988]; N 2003 M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 541 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 752 (part) [from S.E. Schwer July 1988]; N 2006 at 1.16g bt S.H. Monks September 2001; N 2009a, 2009b and 2011a R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 478 (part), additionally: N 2009a R.J. Carthew Collection; N 2010 R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 273 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 752 (part) [from S.R. Porter February 1987]; N 2014 bt October 1987; N 2016 bt R. Gladdle June 2002.

William Bower, grocer, St Lawrence, wife's name Christina. William Jolife, grocer, All Saints, wife's name Jane. Cornelius Macham (†1698, aged 61), chandler, burgess 1682, sheriff 1686, alderman 1688, mayor 1695. Henry Norborne (†1689), innholder, The King's Head, All Saints. Jacob Ward (†October 1692), baker



- 155 West Meon**, John Foster, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.56g/12h (N 1893; BW. 207). *Slightly crimped, fine; the only issue for the village* £50-70
Provenance: Mrs Dora Harris Collection; bt D.H. November 1995

- 156 Whitchurch**, Allen Harper, Farthing, 0.97g/3h (N 2022; BW. 208); Edward Waite, Farthing, 1667, 0.56g/6h (N 2024; BW. 210) [2]. *First better than fine, second fair, both with dark earthy patina* £30-50

Provenance: First T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 27 [from S.H. Monks]; second bt J.L. Holman 2001.

Allen Harper, grocer. Edward Waite, grocer



- 154 Wallop**, Hugh Chitty, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.97g/12h (N 2021; BW. 206). *About fine; the only issue for this locality* £30-40

Provenance: J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 752 (part) [from Format January 1991]

- 157 Wickham**, Thomas Atkines, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.74g/6h (N 829; Knight, TCSB Dec. 2007, pp.18-20; BW. Bucks. 155). *Fair; the only issue for the village* £20-30

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark October 2002.

Thomas Atkins (b. 1633), wife's name Ellinor



- 158 Winchester**, City Farthing, 1669, 0.60g/12h (N 2025; BW. 212), Halfpence, 1669 (2, same dies), 1.59g/12h, 1.48g/12h (N 2026; BW. 211); William Butler, Farthing, 1657, 0.94g/6h (N 2027; BW. 214), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.36g/12h (N 2028; BW. 213); Michael Fitchat, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.55g/6h (N 2031; BW. 219); Will Fletcher Jr, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 2043; BW. 220); John Lampard, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (N 2032; BW. 221); William Over, Farthings (2, same dies), 1.16g/6h, 0.79g/6h (N 2041; BW. 223); Nicholas Purdue, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 2036; BW. 226); Nathaniel Roberts, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.14g/12h (N 2001; BW. 183); Robert Steele, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.77g/12h (N 2037; BW. 228); William Taylor, Farthing, 1.21g/6h (N 2038; BW. 230), Halfpenny, 1667, 2.35g/6h (N 2039; BW. 229); Dorothy Winter, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.04g/9h (N 2044; BW. 232); Anthony Wiseman, Farthing, 1657, 1.08g/12h (N 2040; BW. 233) [17]. *Fine to very fine, some better; an excellent city group* £400-500

Provenance: N 2001, 2026 at 1.48g, 2028, both 2041s and 2043 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 751 (part) [2001 bt Newton Abbot January 1984, 2026 from S.E. Schwer March 1987, 2028 from L. Bennett February 1988, 2043 from M.J. Dickinson July 1988]; N 2031 M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 541 (part), J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 751 (part) [from S.E. Schwer December 1987]; N 2032 and 2040 bt Baldwin February 1987; N 2036 and 2044 Mrs Dora Harris Collection [2036 from Seaby May 1979, 2044 from Seaby November 1983], bt D.H. November 1995; N *2037 and 2039 bt October 1987; N 2038 J.L. Wetton Collection, SNC September 1989 (4864).

William Butler, grocer. William Fletcher, grocer, Kings Gate. John Lampard, grocer. William Over, grocer, East Gate. Nicholas Purdue, grocer. Nathaniel Roberts, Chandler, Soke. Robert Steele, grocer. William Taylor, grocer. Dorothy Winter, Kings Gate. Anthony Wiseman, draper



- 159 Yateley**, James Lech, Farthing, 1670, 1.24g/6h (N 2049, *this piece*; BW. 238). *Partly weak, otherwise fine; the only issue for the village* £50-70

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 485 (part).

James Lech, butcher

Isle of Wight

- 160 Castlehold** [Carisbrooke Castle], Jeames Smith, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 1848 *obv.*/1847 *rev.*; Wetton pl. 21A, item 2a, *obv.*/pl. 5G *rev.*; BW. 50). *Fair, obverse better, extremely rare of this die combination* £50-100

Provenance: T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 29



- 161 Newport**, Borough Halfpence (4), undated (3, from two different *rev.* dies), 1.88g/12h, 1.25g/12h (N 1894; BW. 95), 2.36g/12h (N 1895; BW. 95), 1664, 1.95g/6h (N 1896; BW. 96), Farthing, 1664, 1.32g/12h (N 1898; BW. 96); together with an engraved imitation of the undated Halfpenny, formerly regarded as a Pattern, 1.70g/6h (N -; Wetton 1, footnote) [6]. *Last better than very fine and of competent style, believed the only specimen now extant, N 1895 very fine, others fine and better* £100-150

Provenance: N 1894 at 1.88g, *1895, 1896 and 1898 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 250 [from Spink 1979]; last G.C. Drabble Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 13-14 December 1943, lot 1210 (part), F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 251 [from Spink 1979]



- 162 Newport**, Stephen Barton, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.29g/6h (N 1901; BW. 98); John Jolliffe, Farthing, 1655, 0.92g/6h (N 1907; BW. 107); Arther Legg, Farthing, 1656, 1.11g/12h (N 1909; BW. 109); Elizabeth Maynard, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (N 1914; BW. 113); W[illiam] Newland, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 1916; BW. 115); Francis Searle, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.44g/12h (N 1917; BW. 116); Edward Whistler, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.80g/9h (N 1918; D 117A) [7]. *N 1914 very fine, others generally fine, N 1916 better, last with green patina and pierced but very rare* £140-180

Provenance: N 1907, 1909 and 1918 bt R. Gladdle October 1992; *N 1914 bt T. Millett October 2004; N 1917 bt S.H. Monks October 2004.

Arthur Legg, grocer. William Newland, grocer. Francis Searle, brewer

- 163 Ryde**, Nicholas Oakley, Farthing, 1664, 1.17g/12h (N 1999; BW. 181); **West Cowes**, Joseph Barton, Halfpenny, 1.60g/6h (N 1856; BW. 55) [2]. *Mediocre* £30-40

Provenance: Second bt September 2005



- 164 Yarmouth**, William Hide, Halfpence, 1667 (4, from two *obv.* dies), 1.63g/12h, 1.55g/12h (N 2045; BW. 237), 1.94g/3h, 1.63g/3h (N 2046, *second this piece*; BW. 237 var) [4]. *First about fine, others fair, third pierced* £60-80

Provenance: *First T.G. Anstiss Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 32; last R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 95, 25 November 1992, lot 485 (part); others Mrs Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1031.

The weight of N 2046 differs appreciably from that quoted in the *Sylloge*

Kent



- 165 Canterbury**, Thomas Hutten, octagonal Penny, 1669, 1.87g/3h (N 2406; Hogarth 1120; BW. 59). *Good fine, dark patina, rare* £100-150

Thomas Hutten, pewterer



- 166 Canterbury**, Jeremiah Masterson, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.41g/9h (N 2414; Hogarth 1121; BW. 66); **Sevenoaks**, Nathaniel Owen, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.87g/12h (N 2739; Hogarth 1221; BW. 517) [2]. *First fine, second fair* £50-70

Provenance: *N 2414 J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 753 (part).

Jeremiah Masterson, grocer and postmaster until 1674. Nathaniel Owen, mercer, committed to Maidstone gaol for refusing to bear arms as a soldier



- 167 Farnborough**, John Smith, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.75g/3h (N 2555; Hogarth 1161; BW. *Hants* 65). *Very fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £100-150

Provenance: F.E. Baker Collection; W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 249 [from Spink 1979].

Re-attributed to Kent on the basis of two 1990 finds, one at Orpington and the other at Farnborough



- 168 Milton-next-Gravesend**, William Baldwin, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/12h (N 2665; Hogarth 1195; BW. 414). *Some weakness in legends, otherwise fine, rare* £120-150

Provenance: SCMB August 1972; A. Mallinson Collection; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 133 [from A.M. April 1976]; J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 755 [from M.J. Dickinson November 1991].

William Baldwin, haberdasher



- 169 Milton-next-Gravesend**, William Kemster, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.65g/12h (N 2667; Hogarth 1197; BW. 418). *Light crease marks, otherwise about very fine, rare* £150-200

Provenance: J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 755 [from M.J. Dickinson November 1991]

Leicestershire

- 170 Market Harborough**, William Thompson, Halfpenny, 1.44g/9h (N 2883; BW. 87). *Metal weakness in centre, obverse fair, reverse fine, scarce* £60-80

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle October 2002.

William Thompson, bookseller and stationer

Oxfordshire



- 171 Bicester**, John Warry, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 3.19g/12h (N 3597; BW. 45). *Some knocks to surface, otherwise better than fine, rare* £150-200

Provenance: A. Mallinson Collection; P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 148 [from A.M. April 1976]; J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 766.

John Warry, tobacconist



- 174 Jacob Street**, Isaac Cammock, square Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.25g/3h (N -; BW. 275). *Surface deposit and dark excavated patina, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £200-300

Provenance: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 261 [from Baldwin 1993].

Isaac Cammock, cordwainer

Somerset



- 172 Bath**, City Farthing, 1670, *rev. brockage*, 1.32g (N 3948; BW. 6); **Taunton**, George Treagle, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 4146; BW. 288) [2]. *First very fine and unusual, second about fine* £40-60

Provenance: *First bt June 2002; second bt Baldwin 1988.

George Treagle, bookseller and publisher

Staffordshire



- 175 Gnosall**, SEND MEE TO THE MERCER, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 3.48g/3h (N -; Watkin 23; BW. 17). *Fine, very rare; the only issue for the town* £200-250

Provenance: F.E. Baker Collection; W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 278 [from Spink 1979]

Southwark/Bermondsey

- 173 Horselydown**, Joseph Petty, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.13g/12h (N 4925; BW. 266); **Tooley Street**, I.E.B. AT THE WIND MILL, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 5140; BW. 419) [2]. *First in excavated state, second fair* £30-40

Provenance: DNW Auction 60, 9-10 December 2003, lot 1229 (part)



- 176 Lichfield**, Edward Milward, Halfpenny, 1.64g/6h (N 4203, *this piece*; BW. 31). *Good fine, rare* £100-150

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 452 (part); Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, SNC July-August 1996 (3637).

Edward Milward, bookseller



- 177 Yoxall**, Zachariah Lightwood, octagonal Halfpenny, 1671, 1.48g/9h (N 4235; BW. 103). *On a slightly mis-cut blank, good fine* £50-70

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 820.

Zachariah Lightwood, ironmonger



- 180 Kingston-upon-Thames**, Robert Ballard, square Halfpenny, 1.39g/3h (N 4626; BW. 138); Thomas Edmondson, Farthing, 1650, 1.19g/6h (N 4632; D 140B; BW. Kent 366) [2]. *Fair, first rare* £90-120

Provenance: *First R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 694; second R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 18, part), R. Hogarth Collection, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1498 (part) [from Baldwin January 1997]

Suffolk



- 178 Ipswich**, William Doggett, square Halfpenny, 1668, 1.88g/6h (N 4367; BW. 174). *Reverse partly flat, otherwise fine* £150-200

Provenance: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 272 [from R.A. Shuttlewood March 1981].

William Doggett, grocer

Sussex



- 181 Arundel**, Joseph Russell, Halfpenny, 1.45g/6h (KR. 11; N 5180; BW. 16). *Good fine* £40-50

Provenance: DW Auction 24, 26 June 1996, lot 664 (part).

Joseph Russell, from Winchester, innholder, The George, wife's name Ann

Surrey



- 179 Croydon**, Mathew Glover, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.62g/12h (N 4545a, *this piece*; BW. 39). *Good fine* £120-150

Provenance: Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; R. A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 690 [from Spink 1996]

Warwickshire



- 182 Kineton**, Samuel Bacon, later restrike Halfpence on large flans (2), in copper, 4.57g/6h, in silver, 2.31g/12h (N 5333; BW. 109, 110) [2]. *From the dies in worn and rusted state, first fair to fine, second good fine* £150-200

Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection; R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 699, additionally: first SCMB August 1972.

Second only illustrated. Samuel Bacon, ironmonger. The dies were acquired by the antiquary Browne Willis (1682-1760) and, it is thought, were presented by him, together with his collection of coins and tokens, to the University of Oxford in 1741. They are preserved today at the Ashmolean Museum

Wiltshire



- 183 Devizes**, John Hammond, Farthing, 0.68g/3h (N 5457; BW. 70). *Good fine* £30-40
John Hammond, bookseller

Channel Islands



- 186 Sark**, Amice de Carteret, octagonal token, c. 1600, 6.04g/6h (N 6367; D *Uncertain* 89D). *Good fine, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle February 2003.

Further details of the issue can be found in D.C. Corbel, 'The De Carteret Tokens', *S&B Bulletin*, September-October 2001, pp.6-7

Worcestershire



- 184 Bewdley**, Thomas Dedicot, square Halfpenny, 1.64g/12h (N 5640; BW. 7); **Kidderminster**, Nevil Simmons and Edward Butler, Halfpenny, 1663, 2.54g/6h (N 5697a, *this piece*; BW. 78) [2]. *First fair, second good fine* £150-200

Provenance: First bt Baldwin 1996; *second Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 59.

Thomas Dedicot, grocer, bailiff 1661. Neville Simmons, bookseller. Edward Butler, mercer

Uncertain locality

- 187** I.W. [? John Wright] and T.B., 1664, 1.41g/6h (N 9372; BW. 75); Merchants of the Staple, Farthing, 3.15g/6h (N 9380; BW. 92); Water carrier types (2), 1658, 1.64g/12h (N 9385; BW. 98), undated, 2.70g/12h (N -; BW. 99 var); 'Digna' types (3), 2.21g/3h (N 9391; BW. 106), 3.27g/6h (N 9392; BW. -); 0.87g/6h (N 9397; BW. 100) [7]. *Varied state* £60-80

Provenance: BDW Auction 14, 28 June 1995, lot 453, additionally: N 9380 with Seaby 1978, others R.J. Carthew Collection.

The first two are probably to be associated with London

Yorkshire



- 185 York**, Francis Hall, Halfpenny [1666], *obv. brockage*, 1.06g (N 6125; BW. 399). *Fine and unusual, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: Bt 2001.

Francis Hall, weaver

17TH CENTURY TOKENS ASSOCIATED WITH SAMUEL PEPYS

From the Collection of George Berry

The tokens in the following 22 lots are all of establishments frequented and known to the diarist Samuel Pepys (1633-1703). The detailed private diary Pepys kept from 1660 until 1669, which was first published in the 19th century, is one of the most important primary sources for the English Restoration period. The tokens, and the background to their issuers, are described in greater detail in the vendor's Taverns and Tokens of Pepys' London (Seaby, 1978).



- 190 Chancery Lane, W.B.I. THE POPES HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N -; Berry p.42; BW. 509); Thomas Kent, Farthing, 1.65g/12h (N 6749; Berry p.40; BW. 510); William Mart, Halfpenny, 2.23g/12h (N 6751; Berry p.40; BW. 514); Lewis Willson and Henry Morris, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 6750; Berry p.40; BW. 1102); Holborn Conduit, Anthony Joyce, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 7122; Berry p.80; BW. 1427) [5]. First fine, others fair but last with nail piercing, mostly scarce £70-90**

Provenance: *First bt N.A. Clark 1993; second bt N.A. Clark 1979; third bt N.A. Clark 1990; fourth bt N.A. Clark 1980; last F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 26 (part), bt Baldwin.

Berry speculates that the issuer of the first token was William Johnson, later vintner at The Drake in Bell Yard; Thomas Kent, vintner, The King's Head, c. 1630-60; William Mart, vintner, The King's Head, fl. 1666, previously vintner, The Queen's Head, Fleet street, apprenticed 1650; Lewis Willson and Henry Morris, vintners, The King's Head, apprenticed 1651 and 1653 respectively, succeeded Thomas Kent but the partnership was broken in 1662; Anthony Joyce (†January 1668), chandler, vintner, married Katherine Fenner, a cousin of Pepys

Kent

- 188 Greenwich, E.E.P. AT THE BARE TAVERNE, Farthing, 1650, 1.07g/6h (N -; Hogarth 1174; Berry p.76; BW. 331); S.A.S. AT THE SHIP TAVERNE, Farthing, 1649, 0.68g/6h (N -; Hogarth -; Berry p.76; BW. 334) [2]. Fair to fine, first scraped and pierced, second rare £50-70**

Provenance: First bt N.A. Clark 1981; second exchanged with Seaby 1980

City of London



- 189 Bishopsgate Street, Edward Drayton, Farthing, 1.30g/6h (N 6585 rev., different [earlier] obv.; Berry p.34, but different obv. to those shown; BW. 228); Ascanius Hicks, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 6584; Berry p.34; BW. 232); Edward Nourse, Farthing, 1666, 8.12g/12h (N 6592; Berry p.33; BW. 247); Bishopsgate Without, R.K.S. AT THE MOUTH TAVERN, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 6649; Berry p.35; BW. 323) [4]. About fine and better, first with heavy obverse die flaw £80-100**

Provenance: *First bt N.A. Clark 1983; third bt N.A. Clark 1979; others bt S.E. Schwer 1979.

Edward Drayton (†1677), vintner, The Ship, aka the Great James, apprenticed 1623; Ascanius Hicks, vintner, The Ship, aka the Great James, apprenticed 1624, married Susan Ellis 1637, succeeded by Edward Drayton; Edward Nourse (1624-90), brazier, situated next door to The Bull, son of the Gloucester issuer Luke Nourse, married Mary Wells 1649



- 191 Cheapside, Thomas Benson, Farthing, 1650, 0.90g/6h (N 6760; Berry p.44; BW. 573); Thomas Coates, Farthing, 1650, 0.97g/6h (N 6762; Berry p.46; BW. 575); Thomas Dudley, Farthing, 0.52g/6h (N 6767; Berry p.48; BW. 579); George Peirce, Farthing, 1665, 1.12g/12h (N 6756; Berry p.44; BW. 594) [4]. Last very fine, others in varied state, second and third with nail piercings £50-70**

Provenance: First two bt N.A. Clark 1979; third R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 287 (part).

Last only illustrated. Thomas Benson, vintner, The Bull's Head, 1641-62; Thomas Coates, vintner, The Feathers, previously vintner, The Feathers, Cateaton street, apprenticed 1636, first wife's name Elizabeth (†1653), second wife Ann Coates (married 1654); Thomas Dudley, vintner, The Mitre, 1648-50; George Pierce, vintner, apprenticed 1653, fl. 1670, wife's name Mary



192 Exchange Alley, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], Halfpenny, 1.84g/12h (N 6881; Berry p.121; BW. 968). *Flan clip and die flaw on reverse in late stage, otherwise about very fine* £60-80
Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark 1981.

Walter Elford (b. 1611), merchant, proprietor of The Great Turk, fl. 1669



193 Exchange Alley, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], copper Penny, 5.10g/6h (N 6882; Berry p.121; BW. 965). *Weak at top and corresponding on reverse), otherwise fine* £60-80
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1970



194 Exchange Alley, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], cast brass Pennies (2), 5.55g/10h (N 6883; Berry p.121; BW. 966), 5.54g/5h (N 6884; Berry p.121; BW. 967) [2]. *First good fine, second fair* £70-90
Provenance: *First bt N.A. Clark 1978; second bt N.A. Clark 1979



195 Exchange Alley, Aurthur Stanley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.60g/6h (N 6880; Berry p.62; BW. 962); **Royal Exchange**, Thomas Browning, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N 7561; Berry p.60; BW. 958), Nicholas Coleborne, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (Berry p.62; BW. 959) [3]. *Last good fine and very rare, others fair to fine* £60-80
Provenance: *Last found in the R. Thames on South Bank, 1983, bt R. Sharman; others bt N.A. Clark 1979.

Arthur Stanley (†1674), vintner, The New Exchange, believed to have been a personal acquaintance of Samuel Pepys; Thomas Browning, vintner, The King's Head, fl. 1679; Nicholas Coleborne, vintner, The Sun, 1651-65, later vintner, The Fleece, Cornhill, married Ann Croone, 1651, succeeded by John Wadlow



196 Fenchurch Street, Daniel Rawlinson, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N 6907; Berry p.65; BW. 994). *Some surface verdigris on reverse, otherwise very fine* £30-40
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1965.

Daniel Rawlinson (1614-79), vintner, The Mitre, 1641-79, master of the Vintners Company 1678, wife's name Margaret (†1666 of the Plague); Rawlinson was a close friend of Samuel Pepys and his establishment was mentioned over 50 times in Pepys' diary



197 Fleet Street, William Pagget, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N 6968; Berry p.73; BW. 1092); **Hercules Pillars Alley**, William King, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.71g/6h (N 7071; Berry p.67; BW. 1083), John Symonds, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 7072; Berry p.72; NW. 1095) [3]. *First fair, others about fine* £50-70
Provenance: First bt N.A. Clark 1981; *second bt N.A. Clark 1979; last bt N.A. Clark.

William Paget, vintner, The Mitre, Mitre Court, 1658-60, then at The Mitre, Fleet street, 1660-2, married Elizabeth Watkins 1637; William King, proprietor, The Crown ordinary, fl. 1638-70; John Symonds, vintner, The Hercules Pillars



198 Guildhall, Thomas Ailay, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.87g/9h (N -; Berry p.76; BW. 1296). *Fine, rare* £50-70
Provenance: Bt M.J. Dickinson 1989.

Thomas Ailay, vintner, The Three Tuns; the inn was destroyed in the Great Fire and not rebuilt



- 199 Lambeth Hill, I.E.H. AT THE GREEN DRAGON, Farthing, 1.32g/6h (N 7183; Berry p.88; BW. 1633); Little Eastcheap, I.A.R. AT THE GLOBE, Farthing, 0.94g/11h (N 7257; Berry p.89; BW. 1731); Lombard Street, William Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.65g/12h (N 7282; Berry p.92; BW. 1757) [3]. Second fair, others about fine £60-80**

Provenance: First bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; second bt N.A. Clark 1980; *last F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 29 (part), bt R. Sharman.

William Smith, vintner, The Royal Oak



- 203 Threadneedle Street, Thomas Blagrave, Halfpenny, 2.36g/12h (N 7749; Berry p.110; BW. 3135); Wood Street, AT THE MITRE AND ROSE, Penny, 2.73g/12h (N -; Berry p.118; BW. 3534) [2]. About fine, second rare £50-70**

Provenance: First F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 51 (part), bt Baldwin; *second exchanged with Seaby 1980.

Thomas Blagrave (†1693), vintner, The Crown, 1663-7, apprenticed 1642; the issuer of the second token is almost certainly Thomas Ailay, vintner, The Mitre, 1666-81



- 200 New Fish Street, T.M.B. THE KINGS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N -; Berry p.93; BW. 2007), Thomas Padnoll, Farthing, [16]57, 0.68g/3h (N 7374; Berry p.95; BW. 2015); Old Fish Street, John Marshall, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 7452; Berry p.98; BW. 2141) [3]. Second fair, others fine, last with some surface encrustation £50-70**

Provenance: *First bt N.A. Clark 1981; second bt N.A. Clark 1980.

Thomas Padnoll, vintner, The Sun, apprenticed 1626, married Elizabeth Jackson 1637, warden of the Vintners Company 1660; John Marshall, vintner, The Swan, apprenticed 1614



- 204 The Tower, Morgan Cowarne, Halfpenny, 1.86g/6h (Berry p.113; BW. 3176); Tower Hill, Thomas Wilson, Farthing, 1649, 0.90g/12h (Berry p.113; BW. 3201); Tower Street, William Cox, Farthing, 0.81g/9h (N -; Berry p.116; BW. 3208) [3]. First mediocre, second fair, last very fine, these both rare £50-70**

Provenance: Second bt N.A. Clark 1979; *last bt Seaby 1970.

Morgan Cowarne, vintner, The Rose and Crown; Thomas Wilson, vintner, The Angel; William Cox, vintner, The King's Head, fl. 1659

Metropolitan Middlesex



- 201 Poultry, George Twine, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.91g/6h (N 7481; Berry p.99; BW. 2278). About fine £30-40**

Provenance: Bt S.E. Schwer 1987.

George Twine, vintner, The Three Cranes, fl. 1697, later at The Mitre, St Mary Woolchurch, wife's name Elizabeth



- 205 Charing Cross, Thomas Tonge, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 8663; Berry p.43; BW. London 552); King Street Westminster, C.M.D. THE BELL TAVERN, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 8753; Berry p.84; BW. 1598); New Palace Yard, Thomas Stone, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N 8842; Berry p.97; BW. 2052); St Clements Danes Churchyard, I.P. THE CASTELL TAVERNE, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 8880; Berry p.100, different rev. die; BW. 2469), I.A.P. THE CASTEL TAVERN, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 8881; Berry p.100; BW. 2467); Strand, Francis Jeffery, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8976; Berry p.103, different obv. die; BW. 2986); Canary House, Penny, 1665, 1.88g/9h (N 8971; Berry p.124; BW. 3018) [7]. Fourth very fine, others in varied state, third chipped £80-100**

Provenance: First bt N.A. Clark 1980; second bt Baldwin 1970; last bt N.A. Clark 1978; others bt N.A. Clark 1979.

Fourth only illustrated. Thomas Stone, vintner, The Leg; Francis Jeffery, vintner, The Golden Lion, married Anne Parish 1658



- 202 St Paul's Cathedral, The Coffe House, Penny, 4.04g/6h (N 7623; Berry p.122; BW. 2730). Fair to fine, rare £50-70**

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark 1979

Southwark/Bermondsey



- 206 Covent Garden**, William Clifton, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 8681; Berry p.54; BW. 737), Halfpenny, 1.48g/12h (N 8682; Berry p.54; BW. 736), William Long, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 8683; Berry p.56; BW. 740), **Old Street**, R.K. D. THE BELL BREW HOVS, Farthing, 1652, 1.08g/6h (N 7954; Berry p.99; BW. 2159); **Russell Street**, Mary Long, Halfpenny, 1.21g/6h (N 8874; Berry p.56; BW. 2434) [5]. *First about fine, last two good fine, others fair* £90-120

Provenance: First bt Coins & Antiquities 1966; second bt N.A. Clark 1979; fourth bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; others bt N.A. Clark 1980.

Last only illustrated. William Clifton, vintner, The Fleece, fl. 1651-76; William Long (†1661), vintner, The Rose, by 1641, succeeded by his widow Mary (†1674)



- 209 Bridge Foot**, Abraham Browne, Halfpenny, 1.69g/12h (N 4891; Berry p.35; BW. 197); Cornelius Cooke, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 4893; Berry p.35; BW. 198) [2]. *First good fine but pierced, second about fine* £40-50

Provenance: *First bt Format 1965; second bt N.A. Clark 1979.

Abraham Browne (†1672), vintner, The Bear, previously vintner, The White Horse, Lombard Street, first wife Penelope (†1652), second wife Frances, a 'very pretty woman' according to Pepys, committed suicide in February 1667 by jumping from a window of The Bear into the river Thames; Cornelius Cooke, vintner, The Bear, previously a colonel in Cromwell's army

Rural Middlesex



- 207 Bow**, John Hanscombe, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.66g/9h (N 9082; Berry p.35; BW. 10); **Hackney**, John Peppiatt, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 9141 *rev.*, different *obv.*; Berry p.77, different dies; BW. 61); **Islington**, Christopher Busbee, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/12h (N 9208; Berry p.83; BW. 116) [3]. *Fair to fine* £60-80

Provenance: First bt N.A. Clark 1986; *second bt N.A. Clark 1979; last bt Seaby 1970.

John Hanscombe, vintner, The King's Head; John Peppiatt (†1669), vintner, The Mermaid; Christopher Busby, vintner, The White Lion



- 208 Holloway**, John Backster, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.11g/12h (N 9180; Berry p.82; BW. 99). *Fair, rare* £60-80

Provenance: With Baldwin; bt N.A. Clark 1980.

John Backster, vintner, The Mother Redcap

SCOTTISH TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF NEIL BEATON

This portion of the Beaton collection of Scottish tokens, 736 pieces in total, is the most significant grouping of its type to appear at auction since the Brodie sale almost 10 years ago. Although this offering lacks some of the more charismatic and specious pieces associated with the late 18th century series, it does include a number of difficult-to-locate items among the less glamorous farthings of the city traders in Edinburgh and Glasgow issued between 1780 and 1830. For the Scottish token specialist generally, this represents a significant opportunity.

18th Century Tokens

Angus



- 210 Arbroath**, William Durward, Farthing, legend both sides, edge plain, 3.01g/11h (DH 38). *Very fine and extremely rare* £120-150

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 135 [from W. Allen August 1972]; bt R. Gladdle June 2003

- 211 Brechin**, Smith & Wilson, Halfpenny, 1801, church, *rev.* building, edge plain, 9.72g/6h (DH 8). *Light die flaw on reverse, about extremely fine, patinated* £40-50

Provenance: A Good Collection of 18th Century Tokens, DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 474 (part)



- 212 Dundee**, William Croom, Halfpence (3), Boulton issue, 10.41g/6h (DH 12, bronzed), 9.90g/6h (DH 13), 10.15g/6h (DH 13, bronzed; Bell, CC p.238, *this piece*) [3]. *Last extremely fine, others virtually as struck, second with almost full original colour* £120-150

Provenance: DH 12 and *13 DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2194 (part), bt M.J. Martin November 2006, additionally: DH 12 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 142 (part); DH 13 bronzed R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 175 (part), bt R. Gladdle February 1997



- 213 Dundee**, William Croom, Halfpence (4), Kempson issue (3), 9.91g/6h (DH 14), 9.49g/6h (DH 14, bronzed), 8.70g/6h (DH 15); Wright's 'Infirmary' Halfpenny, 1796, 11.17g/6h (DH 16) [4]. *DH 15 fine, DH 16 about extremely fine, others better, first with considerable original colour* £80-100

Provenance: *DH 14 DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2194 (part), bt M.J. Martin November 2006; DH 14 bronzed by J.L. Holman June 2001; DH 15 bt June 1995; DH 16 bt J.L. Holman February 2000



- 214 Dundee**, P. Kirkpatrick, Farthing, 2.96g/12h (DH 43); J. M. & Co, Farthing, 3.12g/12h (DH 39) [2]. *First good fine and very rare, second extremely fine with original colour* £70-90

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 369 (part) [DH 39 from Lincoln October 1916, *43 from Baldwin October 1914]; Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 1896 (part), additionally: DH 43 J. Dudman Collection



- 215 Dundee**, Alexander Molison, Wright's Halfpence, 1795 (2), 11.04g/6h (DH 10), LONDON edge, 9.61g/6h (DH 10a); John Pilmer, Wright's Halfpenny, 1797, 12.27g/7h (DH 17); Alexander Swap & Co, Wright's Halfpence, 1797 (2), 11.35g/6h (DH 21 bis I), SWAP edge, 18.01g/6h (DH 22a) [5]. *DH 10 extremely fine but light graze in reverse field, DH 17 about extremely fine, others fine and better but very rare* £120-150

Provenance: *DH 10 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 142 (part), DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2194 (part), bt M.J. Martin November 2006; DH 10a bt J.L. Holman November 1998; DH 17 DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2195 (part), bt M.J. Martin November 2006; DH 21 bis I DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 375 (part); DH 22a bt J.L. Holman June 2000



- 216 Dundee**, Thomas Webster Jr, Wright's Penny, 1797, 19.21g/6h (DH 5), Wright's Halfpence, 1797 (3), 12.28g/12h (DH 18), 11.99g/6h (DH 19), 12.06g/6h (DH 20) [4]. *First about extremely fine, second very fine, others fine* £60-80

Provenance: *DH 5 DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2195 (part), bt M.J. Martin November 2006; DH 18 bt J.L. Holman February 1997; others bt June 1995



- 217 Dundee**, James Wright Jr, Shilling, 1797, in silver, Broughty Castle, *rev.* Highlander, edge plain, 4.42g/12h (DH 1). *Brightly polished, otherwise good very fine, rare* £200-250

Provenance: London Coins Auction (Bracknell), 8 June 2010, lot 926



- 218 Dundee**, James Wright Jr, Shilling, 1797, in silver, ancient citadel, *rev.* Highlander, edge plain, 3.98g/12h (DH 3). Rim fault on reverse at 7 o'clock and surface marks from past cleaning, otherwise good very fine, very rare
£150-200

Provenance: Bt D. Stuart January 2011



- 219 Dundee**, James Wright Jr, Shilling, 1797, in silver, similar, *rev.* from the same die as previous, edge plain, 5.51g/12h (DH 4). Metal flaw in reverse field, otherwise about very fine, grey tone, rare
£60-80

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman December 1998



- 220 Dundee**, James Wright Jr, Farthings (2), 1796, 4.78g/6h (DH 40), 1797, 4.62g/6h (DH 42) [2]. First extremely fine, second very fine but with rim fault on reverse
£60-80

Provenance: *DH 40 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 175 (part, recte DH 40 not 42), bt R. Gladdie February 1997; DH 42 bt R. Gladdie March 2000



- 221 Forfar**, John Steele, Halfpence, 1797 (2), 11.63g/6h (DH 24), 12.15g/6h (DH 25); **Montrose**, James Bissett & Son, Halfpence (4), 1796 (3), BISSETT edge, 8.51g/6h (DH 28), LONDON edge, 6.83g/6h (DH 28a), edge plain, 9.23g/6h (DH 28, edge not listed), 1797, LONDON edge, 8.67g/6h (DH 29); Andrew Nicol, Halfpence, 1799 (3), 11.28g/6h (DH 31), 11.22g/6h (DH 32), 8.98g/6h (DH 35) [9]. DH 28 about extremely fine, others in varied state, DH 29 lacquered, DH 28 with plain edge extremely rare
£80-100

Provenance: *DH 28 bt R. Gladdie May 2006; DH 28 edge unlisted bt November 2002; DH 29 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 78 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1237 (part), bt R. Gladdie August 1998; DH 32 bt J. Whitmore May 2002; DH 35 bt J. Whitmore April 2010; others bt June 1995

Argyllshire

- 222 Inverary**, Skidmore's Penny, 1797, view of ancient fortress, *rev.* TG cypher, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.84g/12h (DH 2). Legends on rim not struck up, centres fine
£30-40

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman February 2002

Ayrshire

- 223 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Milton's Halfpence, 1797 (2), bust of William Wallace left, *revs.* Scotia seated left, edges plain, struck out of collar, 12.52g/12h, 11.12g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, p.150, fig. 1; DH 3; Stainton 29) [2]. First about very fine, second good very fine but reverse stained
£80-100

Provenance: First bt J.L. Holman December 1998; second bt D. Stuart January 2011



- 224 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Trial for a Shilling [1798], from dies by J. Milton, in copper, bust of William Wallace right, *rev.* female seated in mourning, struck in collar, edge plain, 8.94g/12h (Dykes 2; DH 7; Stainton 30). Die flaw on reverse and light spotting, otherwise extremely fine, rare
£100-150

Provenance: DNW Auction 68A, 15 December 2005, lot 2216

- 225 Cumnock**, James Paterson, Farthing, legend both sides, 3.13g/1h (DH 9). Good fine, rare
£40-50

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 153 [from W. Allen August 1972]; bt R. Gladdie June 2005

Dumfries-shire



- 226 Sanquhar**, John Halliday, Farthing, legend both sides, 2.48g/6h (DH 1). Flan clip, otherwise good fine and extremely rare
£100-150

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman June 2000

East Lothian



- 227 East Linton**, Hugh Brown, Farthing, scales, *rev.* ship, COMMERCIUM, edge plain, 2.29g/6h (DH 4). Very fine and very rare
£90-120

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman May 1998

- 228 Haddington**, George Amos, Farthing, 2.72g/4h (DH 1); George Pringle, Farthing, 3.02g/11h (DH 2); Robert Richardson, Farthing, 2.06g/5h (DH 3) [3]. Fine and better but second with some surface damage, all rare
£60-80

Provenance: DH 2 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 167 (part) [from W. Allen August 1972], bt R. Gladdie June 2003; others bt J.L. Holman May 1998

Fife-shire



- 229 Anstruther**, Robert Taylor, Farthing, legend, rev. sailing sloop, edge plain, 2.26g/6h (DH 4). *Extremely fine with attractive light brown patina, rare* £80-100

Provenance: P.C. Deane Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B, 7-8 July 1998, lot 1268; bt R. Gladdle August 1998



- 230 Burntisland**, Burntisland Vitriol Co, Halfpenny, 1797, 10.10g/6h (DH 2; Bell, CC p.251, *this piece*); **Kirkcaldy**, P. Henderson, Farthing, 2.10g/6h (DH 9), Thomas Ronald, Farthing, 2.85g/4h (DH 10); **Newburgh**, J.M. Sharp, Farthing, 2.83g/12h (DH 16) [3]. *First very fine, second fair, third better than fine but metal fault in centre of obverse, last good very fine and rare* £90-120

Provenance: DH 2 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 179 (part), bt R. Gladdle February 1997; DH 9 bt R. Gladdle March 2002; DH 10 bt J.L. Holman May 1998; *DH 16 bt J. Whitmore May 2002



- 231 Leven**, W. & G. Meikle, Farthing, 3.15g/6h (DH 12); Andrew Webster, Farthing, 2.50g/12h (DH 13); John Wishart, Farthing, 3.05g/12h (DH 14) [3]. *Last fine, others very fine, all very rare* £150-250

Provenance: DH 12 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 163 (part) [from W. Allen August 1972], bt R. Gladdle June 2005; *DH 13 W. Norman Collection, Sotheby Auction, 5 March 1906, lot 124 (part), F.S. Cokayne Collection, bt R. Gladdle April 2009; DH 14 bt August 2009

Inverness-shire



- 232 [Inverness]**, Jonathan Gray, brass bracteate Twopence, 1758, I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND TWO PENCE STER INO GRAY in six lines, 1.37g (Davis 3; ST 105). *On ovoid flan, bent and straightened, otherwise generally good fine, very rare* £90-120

Provenance: F.S. Cokayne Collection, Spink Auction 192, 24 Jan 2008, lot 256; DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 473; bt February 2011



- 233 [Inverness]**, Jonathan Gray, brass bracteate Twopence, 1758, from the same die as previous, 1.18g (Davis 3; ST 105). *Flan crack, otherwise fine, very rare* £70-90

Provenance: SNC August 2002 (2167)



- 234 [Inverness]**, Angus McDonell and William Fraser, oval brass bracteate Twopence, WE PROMISE TO PAY YE BEARER ON DEMAND 2 PENCE around ANGUS MCDONELL WILLIAM FRASER, 0.67g (Davis 4; ST 106). *Fine, green patina, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: Bt July 2011



- 235 [Inverness]**, W. McIntosh, brass bracteate Twopence, I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND 2 PENCE W MCINTOSH in five lines, 1.10g (Davis 5; ST 107). *Off-centre, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £90-120

Provenance: SNC August 2002 (2168)



- 236 [Inverness]**, D. McVicar, brass bracteate Twopence, I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND 2 PENCE D MCVICAR in five lines, 1.46g (Davis 7; ST 109). *Fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: SNC August 2002 (2169)



- 237 Inverness**, Mackintosh, Inglis & Wilson, Halfpence (7), 1793 (2), 12.40g/5h (DH 1a), 11.53g/6h (DH 1b), 1794 (2), 11.34g/6h, 11.03g/6h (both DH 2a, bronzed), 1795, 9.82g/6h (DH 3), 1796 (2), 9.76g/4h (DH 4), 9.44g/7h (DH 5) [7]. *Both 1794s extremely fine and better but second lightly rubbed, 1795 extremely fine with original colour, DH 1a about extremely fine, others fine* £120-150

Provenance: DH 1a and 4 bt June 1995; DH 1b bt June 1998; DH 2a at 11.34g A Good Collection of 18th Century Tokens, DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 474 (part); DH 2a at 11.03g bt M.J. Martin November 2006; *DH 3 bt J. Whitmore November 2001; DH 5 bt J.L. Holman March 2000

Kirkcudbrightshire

- 238 Gatehouse of Fleet**, Thomas Scott & Co, Halfpenny, 1793, griffin, *rev.* warehouse, edge plain, 8.99g/6h (DH 1; Brodie 171). *Good fine, patinated* £15-25

Provenance: Bt December 2010

Lanarkshire



- 239 Airdrie**, Archibald Johnston, Farthing, 2.07g/5h (DH 10); **Anderston**, W. McNeilage, Farthing, 2.70g/6h (DH 11) [2]. *Fine, first extremely rare* £60-80

Provenance: *DH 10 bt M.J. Paterson November 2010; DH 11 bt November 2009



- 240 Glasgow**, Archibald Anderson, Farthings (4), 2.28g/6h, 2.21g/12h (both DH 12/13; cf. DNW T6, lot 472, footnote), 2.18g/6h (DH 14), 2.61g/6h (DH 15); James Angus, Farthings, 1780 (3), 3.32g/6h (DH 18), 3.59g/6h (DH 20), 3.21g/6h (DH 22) [7]. *DH 14, 15 and 22 about very fine, second very rare, DH 12/13 at 2.21g mediocre, others generally fine* £80-100

Provenance: DH 12/13 at 2.28g bt R. Gladdie February 1997; DH 12/13 at 2.21g bt P. Withers July 2005; DH 14 bt R. Gladdie February 1998; *DH 15 bt H. Simmons October 2010; DH 18 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 182 (part); DH 20 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 177 (part) [from Baldwin October 1991], bt R. Gladdie June 2003; DH 22 bt Reading CC March 2000.

It has been argued that the farthings of James Angus should be considered to be the earliest 18th century commercial tokens struck (Anderson, *TCSB* May 2001, p.417)



- 241 Glasgow**, W. Bilton, Farthing, 2.40g/6h (DH 23); Cubie & Paterson, Farthings (2), 2.30g/6h (DH 24), 2.52g/6h (DH 24 bis); Ralph Erskin & Co, Farthings, 1781 (2), 3.70g/12h (DH 25), 4.34g/12h (DH 26) [5]. *DH 24 fine, DH 24 bis fair but rare, others very fine, first well-struck* £120-150

Provenance: DH 23 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 178 (part) [from W. Allen February 1968]; DH 24 bt Reading CC January 1999; DH 24 bis bt R. Gladdie February 1998; DH 25 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 182 (part); *DH 26 Glendining Auction, 3-4 October 1973, lot 676 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1286 (part), bt R. Gladdie August 1998



- 242 Glasgow**, Alexander Ewing, Farthing, 1799, 5.13g/6h (DH 27); T. Finlayson, Farthings (2), 2.37g/5h (DH 29), 2.36g/6h (DH 30); Alexander Hamilton, Farthings (5), 4.93g/6h, 4.86g/6h (both DH 31/32), 5.42g/6h (DH 33), 4.29g/6h (DH 34), 4.20g/6h (DH 35), and an *obv.* brockage, 5.23g (DH 31-3) [9]. *DH 33, 34 and 35 very fine, DH 27 fair, others generally fine* £90-120

Provenance: DH 27 bt J.L. Holman May 1998; DH 29 bt June 1995; DH 30 bt J. Whitmore November 2004; DH 31/32 at 4.93g and brockage R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 182 (part); DH 31/32 at 4.86g bt Reading CC February 2004; DH 33 bt Reading CC March 2005; *DH 34 bt January 2009; DH 35 bt J.L. Holman September 1998



- 243 Glasgow**, James Kirkwood, Farthing, 1781, 3.41g/6h (DH 38); George Randolph, Farthing, 1799, 3.24g/5h (DH 39); E. Waterson & Co, Farthing, 2.97g/6h (DH 50); Retailers' Farthings (6), 2.35g/6h (DH 42), 2.44g/7h (DH 43), 2.54g/12h (DH 45), 2.63g/6h (DH 46), 2.46g/6h (DH 47), 2.49g/1h (DH 48) [9]. *First about fine but extremely rare, DH 43 and 48 very fine, former rare, others generally fine to very fine* £120-150

Provenance: *DH 38 DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 460 (part); DH 39 and 50 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 182 (part); DH 42 bt J.L. Holman May 1998; DH 43 bt J.L. Holman July 2005; DH 45 bt Reading CC January 1999; DH 46 bt May 2011; DH 47 bt December 2010; DH 48 bt J.L. Holman February 2002

Lothian (Midlothian)



- 244 Glasgow**, Gilbert Shearer & Co, Halfpenny, 1791, 13.01g/6h (DH 2a, bronzed); imitation Halfpence, 1791 (10), no signature (4), CAMBRIDGE edge, 9.85g/6h (DH 3a), LONDON edge, 7.23g/62h (DH 3b), BRISTOL edge, 9.88g/6h (DH 3c), edge plain, not rounded, 9.40g/12h (DH 3i); with FA signature (3), LANCASTER edge, 10.14g/6h (DH 4), LEEK edge, 9.56g/6h (DH 4d), edge plain, 11.96g/6h (DH 4f); with ornament under date (3), LANCASTER edge, 11.13g/6h (DH 5), PORTSMOUTH edge, 9.19g/6h (DH 5a), CLACKE edge, 9.63g/8h (DH 5d) [11]. *DH 2a, 3b, 3c and 4f extremely fine, last three with a little original colour, DH 3a, 4 and 4d very fine, DH 5a and 5d fair but both very rare, others fine* £150-200

Provenance: DH 2a bt R. Gladdie April 2006; DH 3a and *3c bt R. Pratt December 1997; DH 3b bt J.L. Holman April 2000; DH 3i bt J.L. Holman June 2004; DH 4 bt J.L. Holman November 2000; DH 4d with Spink 1975, bt Spink June 2001; DH 4f bt W. Seese December 1997; DH 5 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 175 (part) [from W. Henderson March 1965], bt R. Gladdie June 2003; DH 5a bt November 2011; DH 5d bt J. Whitmore August 1998



- 245 Glasgow**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpence (6), 10.73g/6h (DH 6), 7.46g/6h (DH 6a), 9.95g/6h (DH 8), 9.15g/6h (DH 8a), 8.23g/6h (DH 9), 9.31g/6h (DH 9a) [6]. *DH 6a extremely fine, DH 8a nearly so, others generally very fine* £50-70

Provenance: DH 6 bt J. Whitmore August 1998; *DH 6a bt R. Gladdie June 1998; DH 8 bt J.L. Holman July 2005; DH 8a P.C. Deane Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1282 (part), SNC December 1999 (5814); DH 9 bt J.L. Holman November 2000; DH 9a bt J.L. Holman June 2001

- 246 Hamilton**, Brock & Ferguson, Farthing, legend both sides, 2.43g/6h (DH 53). *Fine, very rare* £40-50

Provenance: Bt Reading CC October 1998



- 247 Lanark**, J. Lawrie & Co, Farthing, legend both sides, edge plain, 2.54g/11h (DH 54). *Tooled in reverse field, otherwise fine, extremely rare* £60-80

Provenance: Bt D. Stuart June 2009

- 248 Rutherglen**, William Miller, Farthing, 2.72g/12h (DH 52); issuer uncertain, Farthing, 2.46g/1h (DH 51) [2]. *First very fine but reverse partly stained, second fair, both very rare* £50-70

Provenance: DH 51 bt L. Whitehouse December 2010; DH 52 bt R. Gladdie December 1997



- 249 Edinburgh**, Anderson, Leslie & Co, Halfpence, 1797 (2), 11.33g/6h (DH 7; Bell, CC p.259, *this piece*), Proof, **in silver**, 12.67g/6h (DH 8); Joseph Archibald, Halfpence (4), undated (2), 7.40g/6h (DH 9), 7.50g/6h (DH 9a; Bell, ST p.220-1, *this piece*), 1796 (2), 7.87g/12h (DH 10), 9.20g/5h (DH 12) [6]. *DH 8 about fine but with attempted piercing by date, DH 7 and 10 about extremely fine with original colour, others very fine* £150-200

Provenance: DH 7, 9a and 12 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 183 (part); *DH 8 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 187 (part), bt R. Gladdie June 2003; DH 9 bt J.L. Holman October 2002; DH 10 A Good Collection of 18th Century Tokens, DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 474 (part)



- 250 Edinburgh**, E. Campbell, Halfpence (6), 1795, 10.70g/6h (DH 13b; Bell, CC p.261, *this piece*), 1796 (5), 7.36g/12h (DH 14a; Bell, CC p.261, *this piece*), 7.86g/5h (DH 15), 9.08g/9h (DH 15a, edge with traces of filing), 8.35g/12h (DH 16), 9.40g/12h (DH 17); Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, 1796, 13.30g/6h (DH 18) [7]. *DH 13a and 18 extremely fine with original colour, DH 16 fair but very rare, others fine to very fine* £140-180

Provenance: DH 13b, 14a and *18 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 183 (part); DH 15 bt Reading CC June 1999; DH 15a with Spink 1975, SNC June 2001 (0536); DH 16 bt J. Whitmore April 2010; DH 17 bt J.L. Holman November 1998



- 251 Edinburgh**, Alexander Cornwell, Farthings, 1796 (2), 3.82g/12h (DH 69), 3.72g/12h (DH 70; Bell, ST p.212, *this piece*); George Cotton, Farthing, 3.06g/6h (DH 74); Dickson & McDougal, Farthing, 3.04g/6h (DH 76); F. Doig, Farthings (2), 3.67g/6h, 2.69g/5h (both DH 77); Alexander Galloway, Farthing, 2.68g/6h (DH 80); George Hair, Farthing, 3.82g/12h (DH 83) [8]. *Second DH 77 extremely fine but with flan clip, DH 70 and 74 very fine, others generally fine but DH 76 badly scratched, mostly rare* £100-150

Provenance: DH 69 and 77 at 3.67g bt R. Gladdie February 1997; DH 70 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 184 (part), bt R. Gladdie February 1997; DH 74 bt R. Gladdie June 2000; DH 76 bt J.L. Holman May 1998; *DH 77 at 2.69g DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 460 (part); DH 80 bt R. Gladdie February 1998; DH 83 bt R. Gladdie June 1999.

The Dickson & McDougal farthing was issued 1813-14, but is retained in sequence here for convenience



- 252 Edinburgh**, Henry Harrison, Halfpence, 1796 (2), 10.41g/12h (DH 19), 8.99g/12h (DH 20), Farthings (3), 4.08g/12h (DH 84), 3.20g/12h (DH 84 bis), 3.90g/12h (DH 86) [5]. *DH 20 and 86 about extremely fine, latter with original colour, DH 84 fine, others very fine* £90-120

Provenance: DH 19 bt J.L. Holman February 1997; DH 20 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; DH 84 bt R. Gladdle August 1998; DH 84 bis DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 460 (part); *DH 86 bt J.L. Holman April 2004



- 255 Edinburgh**, Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, Halfpence (12), 1791 (8), 12.56g/12h (DH 31), 12.80g/12h (DH 32), 12.49g/6h (DH 33), 12.74g/6h (DH 34), 11.63g/12h (DH 35), 12.88g/12h (DH 36), 12.97g/12h, 12.54g/12h (both DH 37, former unofficially gilt), 1792 (4), 12.33g/6h (DH 42), 12.57g/6h (DH 44), 12.39g/6h (DH 45), 12.53g/6h (DH 46) [12]. *DH 44 extremely fine with original colour, DH 46 about extremely fine but with traces of old lacquer, DH 34 and 45 better than very fine, others generally fine to very fine* £100-150

Provenance: DH 31 bt J.L. Holman June 2001; DH 32 bt August 1997; DH 34 and 42 DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 375 (part); DH 35 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 207 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1300 (part), bt R. Gladdle August 1998; DH 36 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; DH 37 at 12.97g bt D. Stuart May 2010; DH 37 at 12.54g bt J. Whitmore August 1998; *DH 44 bt J.L. Holman September 2000; DH 45 bt J.L. Holman September 1998; DH 46 T. Hill Collection, P.C. Deane Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1300 (part), bt R. Gladdle August 1998



- 253 Edinburgh**, R. Havens, brass Farthing, 3.82g/5h (DH 87); A. Hendrie, Farthings (3), 3.14g/6h, 2.95g/6h (both DH 88, early and late *obv.* die flaws), 3.21g/6h (DH 89); John Hunter, Farthing, 2.17g/4h (DH 91) [5]. *DH 87 fine, DH 88 with early flaw about extremely fine, others about very fine and better, all rare* £150-200

Provenance: DH 87 Jeffrey Hoare Auction (Toronto), 9 February 1997, lot 259 (part), bt R. Gladdle June 1999; *DH 88 at 3.14g bt R. Gladdle April 2009; DH 88 at 2.95g N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 199 (part) [from W. Allen August 1972], bt R. Gladdle June 2005; DH 89 bt J. Whitmore May 2006; DH 91 bt R. Gladdle February 1998.

The Havens farthing was issued 1811-14, but is retained in sequence here for convenience



- 256 Edinburgh**, Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, Proof Halfpenny, 1792, **in silver**, St Andrew with cross, *rev.* arms, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF THOS. & ALEXR. HUTCHISON, 14.84g/6h (DH 45). *Rim knocks and surface marks, fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: R.J. Hudson Collection [from Seaby 1963]; D.L. Spence Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 1927



- 254 Edinburgh**, Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, Halfpence, 1790 (8), 11.89g/12h (DH 23), 12.08g/12h (DH 24), 12.62g/12h (DH 25), 12.26g/12h (DH 26), 12.59g/12h (DH 27), 12.20g/12h (DH 28), 12.05g/12h (DH 29), 12.22g/12h (DH 30) [8]. *DH 23, 26 and 30 extremely fine, last with almost full original colour but slightly dulled, DH 24, 25 and 27 better than very fine, others fine to very fine; all the die varieties for the date* £120-150

Provenance: DH 23, 25, 26, 27 and 29 bt J.L. Holman November 2000; DH 24 bt Reading CC March 2000; DH 28 bt J.L. Holman January 2004; *DH 30 bt January 1998



- 257 Edinburgh**, Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, Farthings, 1792 (4), 3.66g/12h (DH 66), 5.11g/6h (DH 66a), 5.17g/12h (DH 66b), 5.24g/12h (DH 66c) [4]. *DH 66b fine, DH 66c extremely fine and patinated, others very fine, second very rare* £70-100

Provenance: DH 66 A Good Collection of 18th Century Tokens, DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 474 (part); DH 66a S.H. Hamer Collection, Glendinning Auction, 26-8 November 1930, lot 517 (part), F.S. Cockayne Collection, SNC August 2008 (3897); DH 66b bt J.L. Holman September 1998; *DH 66c DNW Auction T7, 7 October 2009, lot 462 (part)



- 258 Edinburgh**, Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, imitation Halfpence (13), 1791 (6), 10.83g/6h (DH 38), 9.64g/6h (DH 39), 10.44g/6h (DH 39a), 11.21g/6h, 10.28g/6h (both DH 40), one with partly filled die above date), 10.81g/12h (DH 40b), 1792 (7), 10.12g/6h (DH 47/47h), 9.81g/6h (DH 47a), 7.25g/6h (DH 47b), 9.35g/6h (DH 47c), 8.82g/12h (DH 47d), 9.74g/6h (DH 48), 9.13g/6h (DH 48a); Lutwyche's mule Halfpence (4), ship type (2), 9.82g/6h (DH 50), 10.03g/6h (DH 50a), Hibernia type (2), LONDON edge, 9.25g/6h (DH 51), edge PAYABLE AT BOLINGBROKES HABERDASHER NORWICH, 9.53g/6h (DH 51, edge unlisted); mule Farthing, 1792, 3.49g/12h (DH 68) [18]. *DH 47a, 48a and 51 about extremely fine with original colour, DH 51 with unlisted edge fair, others generally fine to very fine, some better*

£120-150

Provenance: DH 38 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; DH 39 bt September 1997; DH 39a, 40b, 47, 47a, 47d and 48 bt J.L. Holman September 2000; DH 40 at 11.21g bt April 1995; DH 40 at 10.28g bt J. Whitmore April 2010; DH 47b bt November 2003; DH 47c bt J.L. Holman April 2004; *DH 48a A Good Collection of 18th Century Tokens, DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 474 (part); DH 50 DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 375 (part); DH 50a bt August 1997; DH 51 W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1299 (part) [from Spink 1976], bt R. Gladdle August 1998; DH 51 unlisted edge bt October 2006; DH 68 bt R. Gladdle February 1997



- 261 Edinburgh**, R. McLaren, Farthing, 2.76g/6h (DH 98); George Meikle, Farthing, 2.34g/6h (DH 100); Andrew Melrose, Farthings (2), 2.17g/6h (DH 101), 2.52g/6h (DH 102); John Milne, Farthing, 2.17g/6h (DH 104); James Mitchell, Farthing, 2.65g/6h (DH 105) [6]. *Generally about very fine, last better, DH 100 stained on reverse and DH 104 scratched on reverse, mostly rare* £100-150

Provenance: DH *98 and 105 bt J.L. Holman February 2007; DH 100 W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 383 (part), A. Hannah Collection, CNG Auction 30 (New York), 11 June 1994, lot 651 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1314 (part), bt R. Gladdle June 2000; DH 101 Jeffrey Hoare Auction (Toronto), 9 February 1997, lot 259 (part), bt R. Gladdle June 1999; DH 102 bt R. Gladdle February 1998; DH 104 A. Hannah Collection, CNG Auction 30 (New York), 11 June 1994, lot 650 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1314 (part), bt R. Gladdle June 2000.

The Meikle farthing was issued 1812+ and the Melrose farthings were issued 1813-29, but they are retained in sequence here for convenience



- 259 Edinburgh**, James Johnstone, Farthing, 2.95g/6h (DH 93); William Johnstone, Farthing, 2.53g/6h (DH 92); Kirkwood, Farthing, 2.96g/6h (DH 94) [3]. *DH 92 good very fine, others about very fine, all rare* £60-80

Provenance: DH 92 bt R. Gladdle June 1998; DH 93 bt J.L. Holman February 1997; DH 94 A. Hannah Collection, CNG Auction 30 (New York), 11 June 1994, lot 650 (part), bt R. Gladdle June 2000



- 262 Edinburgh**, C. Moncrieff, Farthing, 2.56g/6h (DH 106); David Morton, Farthing, 3.04g/6h (DH 108); D. Nicholson, Farthing, 2.71g/1h (DH 109); Robert Nimmo, Farthing, 3.47g/5h (DH 110); Nivison's, Farthing, 2.19g/6h (DH 111); A. & J. Paterson, Farthing, 3.34g/5h (DH 112a) [6]. *DH 110 extremely fine and attractively patinated, DH 109 in excavated state, others generally about very fine, some rare* £120-150

Provenance: DH 106 and 108 A. Hannah Collection, CNG Auction 30 (New York), 11 June 1994, lot 651 (part) [DH 108 from Seaby 1966], W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1314 (part), bt R. Gladdle June 2000; DH 109 bt October 2008; *DH 110 bt J.L. Holman February 2008; DH 111 T.A. Jan Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 213 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1314 (part), bt R. Gladdle August 1998; DH 112a bt Reading CC December 1997.

The Morton farthing was issued 1815-16, but is retained in sequence here for convenience



- 260 Edinburgh**, Malcolm McFarlan, Farthing, 2.58g/6h (DH 97); McFarlane, Farthing, 2.48g/6h (DH 141) [2]. *First about very fine but with rim faults, second off-centre and stained, otherwise fine, both extremely rare* £90-120

Provenance: *DH 97 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 201 (part) [from R. Pratt December 1988], bt R. Gladdle June 2005; DH 141 bt J.L. Holman March 1999



- 263 Edinburgh**, Reith, Farthing, 2.43g/6h (DH 115); J. Reynolds, Farthing, 2.75g/6h, 2.13g/6h (both DH 116, first overstruck on a French Cayenne 2 Sous [1774-93]); Alexander Robb, Farthing, 2.68g/6h (DH 117); Scuogall & Drysdale, Farthing, 3.23g/10h (DH 121) [5]. *Last good fine, others very fine and better, particularly DH 115 and 117*

£100-150

Provenance: DH 115 bt R. Gladdie December 1997; DH 116 at 2.75g bt R. Gladdie August 1998; DH 116 at 2.13g A. Hannah Collection, CNG Auction 30 (New York), 11 June 1994, lot 651 (part), W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1318 (part), bt R. Gladdie April 2010; *DH 117 bt November 2001; DH 121 bt Reading CC February 1998



- 264 Edinburgh**, R. Sanderson & Co, brass Halfpenny, crowned rose and thistle, *rev.* SELLS ALL KINDS, etc, edge plain, 5.41g/12h (DH 53). *About very fine, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: With Spink 1975; SNC December 1999 (5839)



- 265 Edinburgh**, R. Sanderson & Co, brass Halfpenny, eagle preying on snake, *rev.* from the same die as previous, edge plain, 6.10g/12h (DH 54). *Metal flaw on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare* £150-200

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 193 (part) [from L.S. Smillie March 1989]; D. Litrenta Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 141 [from R. Gladdie]

- 266 Edinburgh**, D. Sinclair, Farthings (2), edge plain, 2.38g/6h (DH 122), on thick flan with fabricated legend A. M.19 on edge, 4.32g/6h (Farnell, SCMB 1959, p.212, *this piece*; cf. DH 122) [2]. *About very fine, second heavily lacquered* £50-70

Provenance: First W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1318 (part) [from Spink 1973], bt R. Gladdie August 1998; second J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 87 (part), N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 205 [from S.E. Schwer May 1989].

The Sinclair farthing was issued 1811-19, but is retained in sequence here for convenience



- 267 Edinburgh**, John Steele, Farthing, 2.69g/6h (DH 123); R. Thallon, Farthings (2), 2.62g/7h (DH 126), 2.98g/6h (DH 127); Thomson, Farthings (3), 3.76g/6h (DH 128), 3.24g/6h (DH 129), 2.31g/6h (DH 131) [6]. *DH 129 extremely fine, DH 128 fine, others very fine, last better*

£150-200

Provenance: DH 123 bt R. Gladdie June 1999; DH 126 bt R. Gladdie December 1997; DH 127 bt J.L. Holman January 2005; DH 128 bt R. Gladdie December 1997; *DH 129 'U.S.A.' Collection, F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Baldwin December 1926], bt R. Gladdie April 2009; DH 131 W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1318 (part) [from Spink 1973], bt R. Gladdie June 2000



- 268 Edinburgh**, P. Thomson, Farthing, 2.47g/12h (DH 132); John Watt, Farthing, 2.46g/6h (DH 144); James Williamson, Farthing, 2.05g/6h (DH 136); James Winton, Farthing, 2.66g/6h (DH 137) [4]. *Last very fine, others fine, all rare, particularly the first* £100-150

Provenance: *DH 132 bt R. Gladdie October 2010; DH 136 bt R. Gladdie June 1999; DH 137 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 207 (part) [from W. Allen August 1972], bt R. Gladdie June 2003; DH 144 bt J.L. Holman May 1998.

The Watt farthing was issued post-1810 and the Winton farthing 1817-22, but they are retained in sequence here for convenience

- 269 Edinburgh**, James Wright Jr, Halfpenny, 1796, Register Office, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge plain, 10.89g/6h (DH 52). *Usual die flaws, good very fine* £40-60

Provenance: Bt June 1995



- 270 Edinburgh**, John Wright, brass Halfpenny, ram, *rev.* SELLS ALL SORTS, etc, edge plain, 5.92g/6h (DH 57). *Obverse spotted, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare*

£120-150

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdie March 1997



- 271 Edinburgh**, Westwood's Farthings (3), 1790, 5.47g/12h (DH 62), 1791, 5.47g/12h (DH 63), 5.58g/12h (DH 64) [3]. *Extremely fine and better, first patinated, others with considerable original colour, an attractive group*

£120-150

Provenance: DH 62 bt J.L. Holman November 2000; DH 64 A Good Collection of 18th Century Tokens, DNW Auction 29, 9 April 1997, lot 474 (part).

DH 63 only illustrated



- 272 Edinburgh**, issuer uncertain, Halfpence, 1796 (4), 8.16g/6h (DH 1; Bell, ST p.145, *this piece*), 9.17g/6h (DH 2), 8.85g/6h (DH 3; Bell, ST p.213, *this piece*), 9.70g/12h (DH 4) [4]. *DH 1 about extremely fine with original colour, others very fine, last scarce* £70-90

Provenance: DH *1 and 3 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 183 (part); DH 2 bt April 1997; DH 4 D.G. Vorley Collection, N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 187 (part) [from D.G.V. April 1987]



- 273 Edinburgh**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1796, tower within ornamented oval, rev. buck's head crest, edge plain, 8.75g/6h (DH 5). *Fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle January 2010

- 274 Leith**, David Grieve, Farthing, 2.90g/5h (DH 147), John White, Halfpence, 1796 (2), 7.75g/6h (DH 58), 8.98g/6h (DH 59), issuer uncertain, Halfpence, 1797 (2), 8.65g/6h (DH 60), 9.23g/6h (DH 61); **Portobello**, Alexander Grieve, Farthing, 2.36g/6h (DH 149) [6]. *Fine to very fine, last rare* £40-60

Provenance: DH 58 bt J.L. Holman September 1998; DH 147 bt R. Gladdle February 1998; DH 149 bt Reading CC July 1998; others bt June 1995

Perthshire



- 275 Perth**, John Ferrier, Wright's Halfpence (4), 1797 (2), 10.07g/12h (DH 1), 10.16g/12h (DH - [2 *obv.*, 1 *rev.*]), undated (2), 10.44g/6h (DH 2), 10.60g/6h (DH 3) [4]. *DH 1 about extremely fine with a hint of original colour, DH 2 very fine, others fine and better, second with no die flaw and extremely rare* £120-150

Provenance: DH *1 and 3 bt June 1995; DH 2/1 F.S. Cokayne Collection, DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 480, bt D. Stuart January 2011; DH 2 bt J.L. Holman June 2001



- 276 Perth**, John Ferrier, Wright's Halfpence, 1797 (3), St John's Church, *revs.* watermill and trees, *FERRIER* edge, in copper, 9.20g/6h (DH 4), edges plain [restrikes], **in silver**, 12.61g/6h, in white metal, 8.59g/6h (both DH 4a) [3]. *First about extremely fine but lacquered, second with rims heavily bruised, otherwise good fine, reverse with olive tone, last very fine but scuffed, rare* £150-250

Provenance: *First D. Litrenta Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 141 [from J.A. Bobbe]; second DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 483, bt October 2009; last bt J. Whitmore May 2005



- 277 Perth**, John Ferrier, Kempson's Farthing, 1798, ancient tower and vessels at quay-side, *rev.* girl watering cloth, edge plain, 3.90g/6h (DH 11). *Extremely fine and bronzed* £40-60

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle February 1997



- 278 Perth**, Patrick Maxwell, Halfpence, 1797 (4), 8.77g/6h (DH 5), 8.65g/6h (DH 7), 9.18g/6h (DH 8), 8.81g/6h (DH 9); David Peters, Halfpenny, 1797, 10.50g/6h (DH 10) [5]. *DH 9 extremely fine and patinated, others about very fine and better, DH 7 very rare* £90-120

Provenance: DH 5 bt June 1995; DH 7 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 214 (part) [from Baldwin October 1991], D. Litrenta Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 144 (part) [from R. Gladdle]; DH 8 bt J.L. Holman April 2004; *DH 9 bt J. Whitmore May 2005; DH 10 bt R. Gladdle December 1997

Renfrewshire



- 279 Paisley**, J. Coats & Son, Farthings (2), 2.17g/6h (DH 4), 2.73g/6h (DH 5); Peter Taylor, Farthing, 2.32g/6h (DH 6) [3]. *First fine, others very fine, second rare* £50-70

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1328 (part), bt R. Gladdle August 1998 [DH 4 from J.C. Hardy 1960], additionally: DH *5 and 6 J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part II, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 26 May 1982, lot 88 (part)

Roxburgh-shire



- 280** Jedburgh, John Reid, Farthing, legend both sides, edge grained, 2.05g/6h (DH 1). *Lightly scratched on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare* £90-120

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 219 [from W. Allen August 1972]; bt R. Gladdle June 2005

West Lothian



- 281** Bathgate, James Ferguson, Farthing, 2.38g/6h (DH 2); Linlithgow, Thomas Glen, Farthing, 2.67g/12h (DH 4), Stephen Mitchell & Son, Farthing, 2.11g/6h (DH 5) [3]. *First fair but very rare, second good very fine with a little original colour, last about very fine* £60-80

Provenance: DH 2 bt J. Whitmore November 2001; DH 4 bt J. Whitmore May 2008; *DH 5 bt R. Gladdle February 1998

Unlocalised issues

- 282** Grocer series, Farthings (7), early series (5), 2.97g/12h (DH 3), 2.65g/12h (DH 4), 2.44g/7h (DH 5), 2.54g/11h (DH 7), 3.18g/12h (DH 8); later [19th century] series (2), 3.34g/12h (DH 1), 3.16g/12h (DH 2) [7]. *DH 7 about extremely fine, DH 2 fine, others generally about very fine* £50-70

Provenance: DH 1 bt J.L. Holman November 2005; DH 2 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; DH 3 bt J. Whitmore October 2006; DH 4 bt J. L. Holman April 2006; DH 5 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 220 (part), bt B. Hennem February 2003; DH 7 bt J.L. Holman November 2000; DH 8 bt J. Whitmore November 2001

19th Century Tokens

Fife-shire

- 283** Dunfermline, J. Kirk, Farthing, 1817, 2.56g/6h (DH p.439, no. 2; Davis 1); LANARKSHIRE, Calton, Henry Reid, Farthing, 1815, 2.45g/6h (DH p.439, no. 3; Davis 8); Glasgow, D. Bone & Co, Farthing, 1808, 2.05g/9h (DH p.439, no. 1, *this piece illustrated*; Davis 6), Phoenix Ironworks, Pennies, 1813 (3), 18.57g/12h (W 1350), 18.86g/12h (W 1351), 18.14g/12h (W 1352); Hamilton, Retailers' Farthing, 1814, 4.04g/6h (DH p.439, no. 4a; Davis 11); LOTHIAN, Leith, William Christie, Farthing, 1819, 2.49g/12h (DH p.439, no. 1; Davis 19) [8]. *First fine, second very fine, third only mediocre but very rare, others in varied state* £40-60

Provenance: First bt Reading CC October 2002; second DNW Auction 36, 12 June 1998, lot 406; third R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 182 (part); fourth bt Reading CC September 1998; fifth bt March 2009; sixth bt P. Withers February 2007; seventh bt J. Whitmore November 2000; last bt R. Gladdle August 1998

Lothian (Midlothian)



- 284** Dalkeith, A. & J. Scott, lead Farthing, 1812, legend in three lines, *rev.* TEAS SPIRITS WINES, edge plain, 5.56g/12h (DH p.440, no.4; Davis 15; ST 437; cf. Noble 1333). *Good very fine, extremely rare* £120-150

Provenance: R.J. Hudson Collection [from Seaby 1963]; D.L. Spence Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 1920



- 285** Edinburgh, J. Brown, lead Farthing, 1805, legend, *rev.* value, edge plain, 6.26g/12h (DH p.447, no. 150; Davis 2; ST 443; Noble -). *About fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 2006



- 286** Edinburgh, Alexander Galloway, lead Farthing, legend around 107, *rev.* TEAS SPIRITS, etc, edge plain, 6.60g/9h (DH p.448, no. 159; Davis -; ST 452; cf. Noble 1340). *Edge chip, about fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 2006



- 287** Edinburgh, S. Hopperton, lead Farthing, legend around 324, *rev.* tea-chest and basket of bottles, edge plain, 5.98g/12h (DH p.448, no.164; Davis -; ST 457; Noble -). *Small obverse rim knock, otherwise fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: Dr R.J. Hudson Collection [from Seaby 1963]; D.L. Spence Collection, Part III, DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 1925

- 288** Edinburgh, J. Thom, lead Farthing, flagon, *rev.* COWGATE FARTHING, edge plain, 5.96g/6h (DH p.450, no. 192; Davis 12; ST 486; Noble -). *Fair, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle March 2002



- 289** Edinburgh, John Watson, lead Farthing, legend both sides, edge plain, 6.52g/1h (DH p.450, no. 194; Davis -; ST 488; Noble -). *Fine, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: DNW Auction 68A, 15 December 2005, lot 2218



- 290** Musselburgh, Cowan, lead Farthing, 1805, date, rev. COWAN'S FARTHING, edge plain, 5.06g/12h (DH pp.452 and 455, no. 227; Davis 25; ST 521; Noble -). *Fine, very rare*
£100-150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 2006

Unlocalised issues

- 291** H.R.B., lead Farthing, 7.73g/12h (DH p.454, no. 9; ST 547; Noble -); T.S., lead Farthing, 3.58g/6h (DH p.455, no. 15; ST 553; cf. Noble 1364) [2]. *First poor, second fair, very rare*
£60-80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin May 2006

Communion Tokens

- 292** PERTHSHIRE, Aberdalgie 29; Abernethy 80, 147, 150, 4614; Abernyte 151, 152; Alyth 366, 367; Amulree 373, 5051; Ardler 477; Ardoch 482; Arngask 493, 494, 495; Auchterarder 30, 38, 567, 568, 569, 582, 5375; Auchtergaven 404, 566, 572, 573 [27]. *Generally fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes*
£70-90

Provenance: 147 and 5375 L.M. Burzinski Collection

- 293** PERTHSHIRE, Blackford 649; Balquhidder 712, 3401; Bendochy 822, 4826; Blair Atholl 884; Blair Atholl and Strowan 883; Blairgowrie 887, 889; Braco 980; Bridge of Teith 1014, 4556, 4946; Burrelton 1088; Callander 1206; Cargill 1273, 1274 (2), 1275, 1608; Clunie 1137; Collace 1522, 1545; Comrie 1568, 1569, 5926; Coupar Angus 1182, 1596, 1757, 1758; Cray 1645; Crieff 1646, 1657, 1659, 1660, 1663, 1664, 1668 [38]. *Generally fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes*
£120-150

Provenance: 884, 980 and 1646 L.M. Burzinski Collection

- 294** PERTHSHIRE, Dalreoch 1861; Dron 411, 4783; Dull 2098, 3585, 5029; Dunbarney 2119 (2); Dunblane 1899, 2121, 2122; Dunkeld 1794, 2199; Dunning 1814, 1825, 1998, 2210, 2211, 2212, 5920; Errol 2409, 2458 (3), 2459, 2460, 5059; Forgandenny 2605; Forteviot 2617; Fortingall 5042; Foulis Wester 2627 [31]. *Generally fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes*
£90-120

Provenance: 2212 and 2409 L.M. Burzinski Collection

- 295** PERTHSHIRE, Gask 2737 (2, one a variant), 2740; Glen Devon 2794, 2909; Glen Lyon 2925; Glenshee 2933; Grantully 227; Inchtute 3324; Innerwick 2938; Kenmore 4784, 4803; Kilmadock 3694; Kilspindie & Rait 3754; Kincardine 3775; Kinclaven 3768, 3779; Kinfauns 3784, 3786; Kinkell 3812; Kinnoull 3836, 3839, 3840; Kirkmichael 3904, 3905, 5030, 5058; Lecropt 4476; Lethendy 4234, 4566; Lethendy and Kinloch 3551, 4235; Little Dunkeld 4173; Logie 4417; Logie Almond 4420; Logierait 4427, 4428; Longforgan 4255, 4256 [39]. *Generally fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes*
£120-150

Provenance: 3786 L.M. Burzinski Collection

- 296** PERTHSHIRE, Madderty 4578, 4581; Meigle 4557, 4708, 4711; Methven 4726, 4728, 4730, 4731, 4732; Moneydie 4919; Monzie 4921, 4972, 4974; Monzievaird and Strowan 4938; Moulin 4999; Muckart 4860, 5083; Muthill 5110, 5111 (2), 5112; Pathstruie 5542, 5545, 5546, 5547; Persie 5587 [27]. *Generally fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes*
£70-90

Provenance: 4557, 4726, 4731 and 5546 L.M. Burzinski Collection

- 297** PERTHSHIRE, Perth 5589, 5590, 5591 (2), 5595, 5596, 5597, 5598 (2), 5601 (3), 5603, 5605, 5607, 5611, 5612, 5613, 5614, 5615, 5616, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5620, 5621, 5622 [27]. *Generally fine to very fine, a good city group; all identified in envelopes*
£90-120

- 298** PERTHSHIRE, Pitcairn 5661; Pitoddrie 5664, 5672; Port of Monteith 5709; Rannoch 5820 (2); Rannoch and Foss 5895; Rattray 5836; Redgorton 5870; St Madoes 6493; St Martins 6499; Scone 6194, 6195, 6198; Stanley 6544, 6545; Tibbermore 6861, 6862; Trinity Gask 6954, 7003; Trossachs 6963; Tummel Bridge 6993; Weem 228, 4052 [24]. *Generally fine to very fine; all identified in envelopes*
£70-90

Provenance: 6195 L.M. Burzinski Collection

Unofficial Farthings

- 299** ABERDEENSHIRE, Aberdeen, G. Brantingham, 1838 (BWS 6930); A. & J. Duncan (BWS 6940); Fraser & Laidlaw, 1838 (BWS 6950); Angus Fraser (BWS 6960); James Gordon (BWS 6970); William Gray, 1838 (2, thick and thin flans, both BWS 6980); North of Scotland Equitable Loan Co (BWS 6990) [8]. *Generally very fine, BWS 6940 and 6960 rare*
£60-80

Provenance: BWS 6930, 6960, 6970 and 6990 A.B. Pardoe Collection, DNW Auction 34, 6 February 1998, lot 303 (part) [6930 from Baldwin March 1983, 6960 from B.M. Greenaway July 1987, 6990 from Seaby September 1985], additionally: BWS 6970 Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 398 (part); BWS 6940 bt J.L. Holman January 2005; BWS 6950 and 6980 thick flan R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 277 (part); BWS 6980 thin flan bt March 2009



- 300** ANGUS, Dundee, Richard A. Miller (BWS 7050). *Extremely fine and very rare; almost certainly the finest known specimen*
£60-80

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 275 [acquired April 1993]



- 301** DUMFRIES-SHIRE, Dumfries, T. Dickie & Co (BWS 7030). *Extremely fine and very rare*
£50-70

Provenance: A.B. Pardoe Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 492 [from R. Hogarth June 1986]

- 302** FIFE-SHIRE, Kirkcaldy, P. Henderson, 1838 (BWS 7500); Unlocalised Grocer issue, 1838 (BWS 7510) [2]. *Fine, first with surface knocks*
£25-35

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lots 276, 281 (parts) [BWS 7500 acquired 1984, 7510 from W. Allen July 1969]

- 303 LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Arnott Cannock & Co (2, edges plain and grained, both BWS 7280); Campbell (BWS 7460); Alex Ferguson & Co (2, different dies, both BWS 7310); Glasgow Equitable Loan & Pawnbroking Co (BWS 7300, edge plain); W. & A. Linton, 1843 (BWS 7320); C. Millar (BWS 7330); D. Millar (BWS 7340); Henry Monteith & Co, 1853 (BWS 7350); Paisley (BWS 7360); Retailers' (3), 1828 (BWS 7370), 1830 (BWS 7380) and a concoction [14]. *BWS 7280 with plain edge and the concoction about fine, BWS 7350, 7380 and 7460 fine but 7350 scratched, others about very fine and better, some rare* £90-120

Provenance: BWS 7300, 7340, 7370, 7380 and concoction R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 281 (part); BWS 7320, 7360 and 7640 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 278 (part) [7320 from S.E. Schwer May 1988, 7360 from J. Whitmore November 1989, 7640 from J. Whitmore May 1995]; BWS 7350 bt J.G. Scott October 2003; others A.B. Pardoe Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 493 (part) [BWS 7280 plain acquired January 1985, 7280 grained from V. Rogers February 1985, both 7310s and 7330 from C. Brunel October 1985]

- 304 LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Dr John Knox Stuart (5), 1840 (BWS 7390), 1841 (4, BWS 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430); Thornhill, 1869 (2, one plated, both BWS 7440); Richard Wathew (2), 1856 (BWS 7460), 1861 (BWS 7470); John Whyte (BWS 7480); Wylie (2), 1869 (BWS 7485), undated (BWS 7487); uncertain issuer (BWS 7450) [13]. *Generally very fine, some better, a few very rare* £120-150

Provenance: BWS 7390 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 281 (part); BWS 7440 plated bt J.G. Scott November 2009; BWS 7440 unplated bt H. Simmons May 2006; BWS 7450 bt B. Hennem April 2007; BWS 7470 bt J.L. Holman; BWS 7487 bt R. Gladdle July 2003; others A.B. Pardoe Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 493 (part) [BWS 7400 and 7480 from C. Brunel October 1985, 7420 and 7430 from D.G. Vorley February 1990, 7460 from R. Hogarth June 1983, 7485 acquired August 1985], additionally: BWS 7410 Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 399 (part)

- 305 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, B. Campbell (BWS 7060); Caverhill & Co (2, copper and brass, both BWS 7070); Alexander Edie, 1838 (BWS 7100); Knox, Samuel & Dickson (2), 1861 (BWS 7150), undated (BWS 7160); MacGill (2), undated (BWS 7180, edge plain), 1861 (BWS 7190) [8]. *BWS 7180 extremely fine, BWS 7100 fine, others generally about very fine and better, several rare* £90-120

Provenance: BWS 7060, 7150 and 7190 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 280 (part) [BWS 7060 from R. Pratt January 1989, 7150 from N.A. Clark March 1984, 7190 from W. Allen March 1973]; BWS 7070s A.B. Pardoe Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 491 (part) [copper from Baldwin March 1983, brass from D.G. Vorley February 1994]; BWS 7100 from J. Whitmore May 2003; BWS 7160 from J.L. Holman March 1999; BWS 7180 bt J. Whitmore November 2001



- 306 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, James Douglas (BWS 7090; DH 78); James Forbes (BWS 7120; DH 79) [2]. *Fine, very rare* £80-100

Provenance: *BWS 7090 Jeffrey Hoare Auction (Toronto), 9 February 1997, lot 259, bt R. Gladdle June 1999; BWS 7120 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 198 (part) [from W. Allen August 1972]



- 307 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, James Lewis (BWS 7170; DH 95). *About very fine, very rare* £60-80

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle June 2000

- 308 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, J. Middlemass (4, BWS 7200, 7210, 7220, 7222); Muir (BWS 7225); Retailers' (2), 1828 (BWS 7240), 1830 (BWS 7250); W. Weddell (BWS 7260); **Portobello**, Peter Higgins (BWS 7530) [9]. *Generally very fine, BWS 7200 and 7260 better, this very rare* £80-100

Provenance: BWS 7200 and 7250 A.B. Pardoe Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 491 (part) [acquired September 1992]; BWS 7210 bt J.L. Holman May 1999; BWS 7220, 7225 and 7240 N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 281 (part) [7220 from J. Archibald March 1978, 7225 from Format January 1991, 7240 from W. Henderson February 1964]; BWS 7222 bt J.G. Scott April 2008; BWS 7260 bt J.G. Scott December 2009; BWS 7530 bt J.G. Scott October 2003



- 309 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, John Pollands (BWS 7230; DH 114); D. Wemyss (BWS 7270; DH 135) [2]. *Very fine, second very rare* £80-100

Provenance: First bt November 2008; *second N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 207 (part)



- 310 RENFREWSHIRE, Greenock**, Robertson & Co, 1825 (BWS 7490). *About very fine, very rare* £50-70

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 282 [from H. Brown November 1989]



- 311 STIRLINGSHIRE, Drymen**, Angus McMillan, 1828 (BWS 7020). *Good very fine and patinated, extremely rare* £70-90

Provenance: N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 283 [from Baldwin October 1991]

Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks



- 312 ABERDEENSHIRE, Aberdeen**, Dr Adair's Museum of Science & Anatomy, brass Sixpence, *rev.* OPEN DAILY THIS AND SIX PENCE WILL ADMIT BEARER, 25mm (Brodie 545; MG 851; ST 705); Canine Training Society, plated brass, by Fattorini, 25mm; King's Works Canteen, brass Penny, 32mm (*cf.* Brodie 435); Marshall & Co, brass Sixpence, 29mm; (Brodie 436) Sealand, parking check, zinc, 25mm; Victoria Lodging House, brass, ONE FREE NIGHT, 36mm (Brodie 562; *cf.* Noble II, 749); C.F. Wilson & Co, aluminium, stamped 8, 26mm; **Methlick**, Methlick Institute, brass, un-named, 30mm (Brodie 438); **Turriff**, James Rankines, brass, 24mm (Brodie 438, *this piece*) [9]. *Wilson mediocre, Rankines fine and pierced, Victoria Lodging virtually as struck, others about very fine and better, some rare*

£100-150

Provenance: *First bt May 2006; second bt H. Simmons October 2009; third bt February 2011; fourth bt September 2006; fifth bt B. Hennem October 2007; *sixth bt H. Simmons April 2005; seventh bt J.G. Scott July 2007; eighth bt D. Stuart May 2010; last N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 438 (part) [from M. Hood August 1998], DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 566 (part)



- 313 AYRSHIRE, Irvine**, Coffee House, brass Penny, 24mm; **Kilmarnock**, The Glacier Metal Co Ltd, bronze, stamped 21, 32mm; **Mochrum**, School Board, Soup Kitchen, octagonal brass, 27mm; **Troon**, McWilliam, oval aluminium dog tag, 29 x 18mm [4]. *First very fine and rare, others fine*

£30-50

Provenance: *First bt November 2010; second bt J.G. Scott October 2006; third bt September 2010; last bt J.G. Scott January 2011



- 314 CAITHNESS, Wick**, Caithness Steam Saw Mills & Cabinet Works, 1873, brass, *rev.* A DILIGENT HAND MAKETH RICH, LOVE NOT SLEEP LEST THOU COME TO POVERTY, 32mm. *About very fine, rare*

£40-60

Provenance: Bt D. Stuart January 2011

- 315 CLACKMANNANSHIRE, Alloa**, British Public House, brass Penny, 26mm; **Alva**, John McArthur, brass, 19mm; **FIFE-SHIRE, Anstruther**, John Todd, brass, stamped ST, 26mm; **Inverkeithing**, James Arnot, copper One Pound, by Ardill, 21mm (Brodie 447); **Kirkcaldy**, A.M. Melville, brass, 25mm (Brodie 447), Melville & Low, octagonal brass, 24mm (Brodie 447), Seafield Colliery, square brass, stamped 765, 25mm (Brodie 372); **Newbiggin**, District Central Social Club, aluminium Shilling, 25mm; **St Andrews**, The Recreation Hall, brass, 25mm; Fife & Clackmannan Area, brass, stamped 1252, 31mm [10]. *Melville, Melville & Low and last fair, others about very fine and better, some rare*

£100-150

Provenance: *First bt J.G. Scott August 2005; second bt November 2008; *third and fourth DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 566 (part); fifth bt May 2010; sixth bt September 2009; seventh bt August 2010; eighth bt July 2005; ninth bt J. Whitmore May 2008; last bt J.G. Scott December 2010

- 316 DUMFRIES-SHIRE, Dumfries**, Crichton Royal Canteen, brass Penny, 29mm; Invernith Lodge, copper Penny, 26mm (Brodie 444); A. Patterson, brass, 25mm; **PEEBLES-SHIRE, Galashiels**, M. Henry, brass Penny, 32mm (Brodie 485), brass Halfpenny, 25mm; **ROXBURGH-SHIRE, Hawick**, British Public House, copper Penny, 26mm (Brodie 484) [6]. *About very fine and better, third with small piercing*

£40-60

Provenance: First bt J.G. Scott December 2008; second bt J.G. Scott September 2004; third DNW Auction T6, 19 March 2009, lot 566 (part); fourth and fifth bt December 2010; last bt J.G. Scott November 2010

- 317 DUNBARTONSHIRE, Helensburgh**, Gilly's Prize Bingo, brass One Pound, 32mm, brass Unit Value, 23mm; **RENFREWSHIRE, Georgetown**, Scottish Filling Factory, nickel Threepence, copper Pennies (2, one with s on *rev.*), copper Halfpence (3, one pierced, one with s on *rev.*), 19, 29 and 22mm (Brodie 482); **Gourock**, a George VI brass Threepence [1937-48], *rev.* blank filed and engraved (Mrs Jenny Lang, 2 Royal St, Gourock), 21mm; **Govan**, Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co Ltd, brass, YARD TIME, stamped F 111, 29mm; **Greenock**, Allan Line Porters, brass, by Park & Coward, stamped 203, 33mm; John Bourne & Co, oval white metal, 28 x 21mm (Brodie 483, *this piece*); H. Buchanan & Co, brass bracteate, 50 x 34mm; Clyde Wharf Sugar Refinery, 1 Pint/Three-Farthings, zinc, 22mm (Brodie 483, *this piece*); Electric Theatre, square zinc, 26mm; J.B. Fulton, brass, 21mm; Joy-Sullivan, brass, stamped 23, 26mm; James Robertson, brass Penny, PRESERVE MANUFACTURER, 26mm (Brodie 483); John Walker & Co, brass, stamped 444, 32mm (Brodie 483, *this piece*); The Young Artists, West Kirk, 1893, palette-shaped nickel, 37 x 25mm; **Johnstone**, Loudon Bros Ltd, brass, stamped 63, 33mm (Brodie 482, *this piece*) [21]. *Generally about very fine, some better*

£120-150

Provenance: Govan bt J.G. Scott April 2008; Bourne, Clyde Wharf, Walker and Loudon N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lots 482, 483 (parts) [Bourne from A. Thomson October 1990, Clyde Wharf from P. Hanson October 1990, Loudon from M. Hood February 1987]; Electric Theatre bt B. Hennem May 2006; Fulton bt J.G. Scott November 2003; Robertson bt J.G. Scott January 2007; Young Artists bt J. Whitmore November 2007



- 318 INVERNESS-SHIRE, Fort Augustus,** Gordon Cumming's Wild Sports, bronze 2 Shillings, zinc Shilling, rampant lion, *revs.* value, both 36mm [2]. *Fine to very fine, first pierced, second with some metal flaking on obverse, both rare* £80-100

Provenance: First bt T.C. Millett October 2007; *second bt J.G. Scott September 2007.

Roualeyn George Gordon Cumming (1820-66), big game hunter, established his private museum at Fort Augustus in 1858



- 319 INVERNESS-SHIRE, Inverness,** Glen Albyn Bottle Store, H. Crawford Brown & Co, brass Twopence, 26mm; Macrae and Dick, brass, stamped 41, 32mm (Brodie 448) [2]. *First very fine and very rare, second fine* £50-70

Provenance: *First bt J. Whitmore October 2006; *second bt J.G. Scott January 2006



- 320 LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow,** British Key & Property Registry Ltd, nickel tags (5, Hope Street [4] and Newton Place), all 32 x 19mm; G. Capaldi, brass, 30mm (Brodie 451); Clyde Iron Works, copper, HIRES, 22mm (Brodie 452, *this piece*); Findlayson & Logan, brass, 24mm (Brodie 456); R.W. Forsyth (3), all brass, all different, 25 and 26mm (2) (Brodie 456; ST 605, 606; MG 1276); J. Fraser, brass Twopence, 24mm; Gardiner & Co, button impression, 28mm; General Key & Property Registry, nickel tag, 32 x 19mm; Glasgow Automatic Machine Co, brass, 30mm (3, two different varieties) (Brodie 457); Great Western Cooking Depot, oval brass Sevenpence, stamped 5, and Fivepence, stamped 13, both 43 x 32mm [19]. *Two Automatic Machine Co pieces fire-damaged, others generally about very fine, Clyde Iron Works very rare, last two scarce* £150-200

Provenance: Capaldi bt J.G. Scott November 2008; *Clyde Iron Works N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 452 [from Format March 1994], bt T.C. Millett October 2005; Findlayson bt D. Stuart June 2008; Forsyth 25mm and one 26mm A.B. Pardoe Collection, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 514 (part) [from C. Brunel October 1985]; Fraser bt D. Stuart May 2010; G.W. Cooking Sevenpence bt September 2009; *G.W. Cooking Fivepence bt H. Simmons October 2010



- 321 LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow,** T. & J. Hastings, brass, 30mm; D. & W. Henderson & Co, brass, stamped 13, 25mm; Ideal Trading Stamp Co, 'B' Branch, copper, 1 BOOK, stamped 1117, 32mm (*cf.* Brodie 461); Kevan and Buttle, octagonal brass, 24mm (Brodie 461; ST 608); Merklands Wharf, square brass, stamped 1943, 34mm; Model School, 1857, M. Wilson, brass, MERIT CLASS, 25mm (Brodie 458); Morris Made Guaranteed, bronze, 25mm; Mutual Property Recovery & Accident Co, nickel tag, 33 x 15mm; H.F. Nicholls, aluminium, 30mm (Brodie 462); Jno. Roger & Son, brass, 25mm (Brodie 463; ST 611); Stas. Sanders, a plated and planed-down brass Threepence, 21mm; William Skinner & Son, brass Half Loaf, 24mm (Brodie 465); Townhead Street Sunday School, iron bracteate, EARLY, 22mm; Alexander Tulloch, brass, 24mm; Twentieth Century Cash Register Ltd, bronze, 25mm; Van den Berghs Ltd, Canteen Dept, brass Sixpence, Fourpence, Threepence, Twopence, Three-Halfpence, Penny and Halfpenny, differing shapes and sizes (Brodie 467); Vaudeville, cupronickel, 26mm; G. & J. Weir Ltd, aluminium, SPARE GEAR, stamped 7, 32mm; Wilson's, plated brass, 21mm; William Wilson [Pottery], octagonal lead, CAMPBELLFIELD, stamped 1222, 29 x 23mm; **Motherwell**, Lanarkshire Steel Co Ltd, brass, stamped 1574, 41 x 21mm; Strathclyde Country Park, M. & D. Taylor, brass (3, two 31mm, other 24mm), nickel (3) and white metal, all 31mm; together with a Glasgow Rangers FC aluminium check, 23mm [35]. *Mostly about very fine, Wilson Pottery octagonal rare* £120-150

Provenance: Hastings and Ideal bt H. Simmons October 2007; Henderson and *Wilson Pottery bt H. Simmons October 2010; Kevan & Buttle bt J. Whitmore May 1999; *Merklands bt October 2005; Model School bt H. Simmons October 2009; Nicholls bt J.G. Scott June 2008; Roger and Wilson's A.B. Pardoe Collection, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 514 (part) [Roger from C. Brunel October 1985]; Skinner bt J.L. Holman September 2002; Townhead D.G. Vorley Collection, bt J.G. Scott June 2010; Vaudeville bt J.G. Scott July 2007

- 322 MIDLOTHIAN, Dalkeith,** British Public House Association, copper Penny, 26mm (Brodie 470; MG 819); R. & J. Elliott, brass, 25mm; **Leith**, British Public House Co Ltd, copper Penny, 26mm (Brodie 471); Scottish Agricultural Industries, cast bronze, stamped w, 36mm; **Musselburgh**, J. & W. Stuart, brass, 27mm (Brodie 478); **Portobello**, Mathew Buchan, brass calendar medal, 1895, by R.E. Daish, Edinburgh, 38mm [6]. *Last good fine, others very fine, first better* £60-80

Provenance: First bt S.H. Monks October 2006; second bt J.G. Scott November 2009; third bt H. Simmons October 2005; fourth bt J.G. Scott October 2008; fifth bt August 2007; last bt November 2010

323 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh, Ambrose's Tavern, copper, 30mm (Brodie 471; ST 583); John Anderson, brass, 26mm (Brodie 471; ST 597); Bertrams (4), brass, stamped 115 CLUB, aluminium, stamped 143, brass, stamped 267, zinc, stamped 274, all 30-33mm; British Public House Co Ltd, copper Penny, 26mm (Brodie 471); Capaldi's Automatics, brass, 21mm; Andrew Ednie, copper calendar medal, 1895, by R.E. Daish, 38mm (Brodie 471, *this piece*); C.H. Farquharson, brass (2, one dated 1838), both 25mm (Brodie 473; ST 588); J.S. Forsyth, brass, 25mm (Brodie 473); Alexander Giles, copper (2, stamped H and R), both 24mm [14]. *Last two fine and scarce, others generally about very fine* £100-150

Provenance: Ambrose's bt Reading CC September 1998; Anderson, undated Farquharson and Forsyth A.B. Pardoe Collection, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 514 (part) [all from C. Brunel October 1985]; Bertrams bt September 2004; British P.H. bt J.G. Scott December 2009; Ednie N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 471 (part), bt J. Whitmore November 2007; Farquharson 1838 bt J.G. Scott March 2006; both Giles bt D. Stuart May 2010

326 PERTSHIRE, Coupar Angus, John Robertson, 1856, brass One Spynle, 22mm (Brodie 480; ST 575); **Crieff**, Glenturret Distillery, brass medal, 38mm; **Perth**, R.F. Macaulay, cupro-nickel, 21mm (Brodie 481; ST 618), Alexander Miller, plated brass, 21mm (Brodie 481; ST 617); **STIRLINGSHIRE, Kilsyth**, J. & D. Barrowman, brass Threepence by Ardill, 21mm (Brodie 486); **Plean**, Supply Stores, octagonal brass Penny, 21mm (*cf.* Brodie 487); **Stirling**, Bonding Co, Gaelic Whisky, brass One Pound, stamped s 298, 24mm (Brodie 487), Haldane & Co, white metal calendar medal, 1904-25, 38mm; **WEST LOTHIAN, Blackness**, U.L. R.O., brass, stamped 157, 25mm [9]. *Calendar medal damaged, last fine, others generally very fine, one or two better* £60-80

Provenance: First A.B. Pardoe Collection, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 514 (part) [from C. Brunel August 1985]; second bt May 2006; third bt H. Simmons October 2007; fourth bt H. Simmons October 2005; fifth bt July 2005; sixth bt J.G. Scott December 2007; seventh bt November 2001; eighth bt J.G. Scott February 2007; last bt J.G. Scott November 2003.

END OF SESSION 1

324 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh, James Gill, copper 5 Shillings, 19mm (Brodie 473); E. & M. Goldston, brass, 25mm (Brodie 473); G. Goodsir, oval brass, 28 x 22mm (Brodie 473); Hailes Coursers, brass, stamped c 513, 30mm; Henderson's Biscuits, aluminium mirror, 32mm; William Hunter & Co (2), brass, 20mm, plated brass, 21mm (Brodie 474); William McEwan & Co Ltd, nickel Shilling, 25mm (Brodie 475); H. McLellan & Co, aluminium, 24mm (Brodie 475); Macvitties, Guest & Co Ltd, aluminium One Loaf and Half Loaf, 26 and 21mm (Brodie 476, *former this piece*); The Palais, bronze, by Fattorini, 26mm (Brodie 476, *this piece*); Palais-de-Danse, Fountainbridge, ringed George VI Farthing, 1939, 38mm (Brodie 476, *this piece*); Bruce Peebles & Co Ltd, brass, stamped 1080, 30mm (Brodie 476); Ramage, brass Half Loaf, 21mm [15]. *Generally about very fine and better* £60-80

Provenance: Gill bt Reading CC November 2003; Goldston bt R. Pratt November 2000; Goodsir and Ramage bt J.G. Scott October 2003; Hailes bt J.G. Scott May 2010; Henderson bt B. Hennem April 2007; Hunter brass bt J.G. Scott April 2008; Hunter plated bt R. Pratt April 2001; McEwan bt B. Hennem September 2004; McLellan bt J.G. Scott March 2009; Macvitties One Loaf and both Palais N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 476 (part); Macvitties Half Loaf bt R. Pratt July 2000; Peebles bt J.G. Scott September 2008

325 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh, Salom & Co, brass, 31mm; Scottish National Key Registry, oval nickel tags (3, different), various sizes; A. Stevenson, brass, 26mm (Brodie 477); Patrick Thomson Ltd, brass Threepence, Penny and Halfpenny, 25-27mm (Brodie 477); R.V. Thomson, brass, 25mm (Brodie 477); **Location not stated**, Dewar's Whisky, aluminium calendar medal, 1904-25, 38mm; Glen Grant Whisky, nickel, 31mm; Laphroaig Whisky, nickel, 27mm; Long John Macdonald, bronze, 31mm; McEwan's Lager, brass, 24mm; Ushers Whisky, copper, 17mm; Whyte & Mackay's Whisky, nickel Sixpence and Threepence, 24 and 20mm; War Service Work, bronze, 32mm; Wilson's Scottish Entertainment, white metal, RESERVED SEAT, 40 x 32mm (Brodie 568); Forth View, nickel, 32mm [20]. *Mostly about very fine, some better* £60-80

Provenance: Salom bt A. Cope November 2010; Stevenson bt J.G. Scott September 2004; P. Thomson Threepence bt H. Simmons March 2010, Penny bt J.G. Scott November 2003, Halfpenny bt J. G. Scott October 2007; R. Thomson bt J.G. Scott April 2006; Wilson's bt H. Simmons April 2005

BRITISH TOKENS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES

17th Century Tokens

Bedfordshire



- 327 Great Barford**, Mary Brine, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.25g/6h (GO 47A; N 5281b, *this piece*; D 47A); **WARWICKSHIRE, Coventry**, City Halfpence, 1669 (4), 2.71g/12h (N 5305b, *this piece*; BW. 55), 3.12g/12h (N 5306, *this piece*; BW. 55), 2.17g/12h (N 5309, *this piece*; BW. 55), 3.22g/12h (N 5310, *this piece*; BW. 55) [5]. *First about very fine, others mostly fine* £40-60

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection.

First only illustrated

Berkshire

- 328 Maidenhead**, Edmond Stone, Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 101; BW. 49); **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, Joseph Heath, Farthing, 1666, 0.90g/12h (N 392; BW. 52); **DEVON, Uplyme**, John Lidon, Farthing, 1667, 0.70g/12h (dies not in N; BW. 366-7); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Nottingham**, Chamberlains, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.59g/12h (PMP 57; N 3524; BW. 51); **OXFORDSHIRE, Chipping Norton**, William Diston, Halfpenny, 1666, 3.11g/6h (N 3624; BW. 61); **WILTSHIRE, Salisbury**, Edmond Macks, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 5566; BW. 203); together with other miscellaneous 17th century tokens (4) [10]. *First six about fine and better, others poor* £60-80

Provenance: G. Berry Collection.

Edmond Mackes, apothecary; Edmund Stone, mercer



- 329 Maidenhead**, Edmond Stone, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 102; BW. 49); **Wokingham**, Richard Larence, Farthing, 1.10g/9h (N 273; BW. 184); **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Colnbrook**, John Guy, Farthing, 1652, 0.87g/6h (BM 75; P-M 936; N -; D 54D); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Hatfield**, Robert Barnard, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.07g/12h (N 2186; BW. 85) [4]. *Third fine, others in varied state, second pierced* £40-60

Third only illustrated. Edmund Stone, mercer; John Guy (†1654), Chandler, wife's name Beatrice (†1662)



- 330 Newbury**, Borough Farthing, 1657, 0.89g/6h (N 108; BW. 55); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Cirencester**, William Constable, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.84g/6h (N 1625; BW. 49); **HAMPSHIRE, Gosport**, John Bramley, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.41g/6h (N 1870; D 69A); **OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, City Farthing, 1652, 1.11g/12h (N 3672; BW. 111), John Barrett, Farthing, 1666, 1.05g/6h (N 3680; BW. 117); **SOMERSET, Wells**, City Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.23g/6h (N 4160; BW. 301); together with Bristol Farthings (3) [9]. *N 3680 very fine, N 1870 about fine, others in varied state* £60-80

N 3680 only illustrated. William Constable, mercer; John Bramley, vintner; John Barrett, milliner at the sign of the Half Moon and Seven Stars

- 331 Newbury**, Borough Farthing, 1657, 0.75g/6h (N 110; BW. 51), John Hill, Farthing, 0.88g/12h (N 124; BW. 58); together with other miscellaneous tokens, jetons, etc (12) [14]. *First two fine, others in varied state, all excavated* £30-40

Buckinghamshire



- 332 Amersham**, Andrew Burrowes, Halfpenny, 1665, 0.98g/12h (Berry/Morley 2; Preston-Morley 900; N -; BW. 1); **Aylesbury**, Edward Cope, Farthing, 1.45g/6h (BM 13; P-M 905; N 284; BW. 11); **Chesham**, Samuel Trecher, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.29g/12h (BM 67; P-M 930; N 305; BW. 50); **High Wycombe**, Jeremiah Gray, Farthing, 1652, 1.20g/6h (BM 217; P-M 949; N 355; BW. 163), John Morris, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.92g/3h (BM 227; P-M 952, *this piece*; N -; BW. 172); **Newport Pagnell**, Samuel Lambert, Halfpenny, 1.29g/9h (BM 132; P-M 973; N 322; BW. 101); **Olney**, John Gaynes, Farthing, 1652, 1.15g/6h (BM 147; P-M 980; N 331; BW. 111), Joseph Scrivener, Farthing, 1668, 1.00g/3h (BM 149; P-M 980, *this piece*; N -; BW. 112) [8]. *BM 13 about very fine, BM 149 and 217 good fine, others in varied state* £120-150

Provenance: G. Berry Collection, additionally: *BM 149 SCMB August 1972, P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 980 (part); BM 227 P.J. Preston-Morley Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 952 (part) [from Spink June 1976].

Andrew Barowes (†1685), clothworker, wife's name Frances. Edward Cope, draper, wife's name Dorothy (†July 1674). Samuel Trecher (†1687), mercer and draper, Baptist, second wife Jane (†1682). Jeremiah Gray (†1664), innholder, The Swan, St Paul's row, councillor 1658, wife's name Martha (†1664). John Morris (†1695), Chandler, first wife Mary, second wife Dorothy. Samuel Lambert (b. 1639), wife's name Mary. John Gaynes (†1694), mercer, baker and draper, first wife Sarah (†June 1671), second wife Elizabeth (†1689). Joseph Scrivener, grocer, Quaker, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1715)

- 333 Hughenden**, Francis Barnaby, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (BM 100; P-M 957; N 314; BW. 68); together with **Chesham**, Chesham CSL, brass 2lb Bread check, 31mm (Rains 13; P-M 1065), Chesham & Wycombe CSL, brass 2lb Bread check, 31mm (Rains 24; P-M 1065); **High Wycombe**, Walter Skull, Farthing (BWS 1805; P-M -); and a Cambridgeshire Farthing, 1795 [5]. *First fair, others fine and better, fourth rare*
£40-50

Francis Barnaby (†1683), grocer, churchwarden, wife's name Alice

Cambridgeshire



- 334 Cambridge**, Thomas Fenn, Farthing, 1.50g/6h (N 388 *obv.*, different *rev.*; Gilbert 6:6 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 43). *Die flaw on reverse at 12 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, the reverse die extremely rare*
£60-80

- 335 Cambridge**, Joseph Heath, Farthing, 1666, 1.42g/12h (N 392; BW. 52); **NORFOLK, Diss**, Parish Farthing, 1669, 1.08g/12h (N 3036; BW. 27); **King's Lynn**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.15g/12h (N 3070; BW. 65); **Norwich**, City Farthing, 1670, 5.25g/3h (N 3122; BW. 228); **SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, Borough Farthing, 1670, 4.59g/12h (N 4354; BW. 158); **Lowestoft**, Joseph Smithson and Robert Barker, Farthing, 1669, 2.52g/6h (N 4401; BW. 225), Robert Betts, Farthing, 1655, 1.05g/6h (N 4403; BW. 226); **Saxmundham**, Nicholas Shepherd, Halfpenny, 1.34g/6h (N 4451; BW. 286) [8]. *N 4403 about very fine, N 4451 fine with green patina, others in varied state* £60-80

Robert Betts, baker; Nicholas Shepherd, draper

- 336 Haddenham**, John Morfield, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (N 1784; BW. 131); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Chipping Camden**, Valentin Smith, Farthing, 1651, 0.92g/6h (N 1611; BW. 30); **OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, Thomas Wood, Farthing, 1652, 1.00g/6h (N 3740; BW. 187); **Thame**, Ruth Aeris, Farthing, 0.60g/12h (N 3786; BW. 193), John Burges, Farthing, 1653, 1.20g/6h (N 3787; BW. 195), Richard Hearne, Farthing, 1669, 1.45g/3h (N 3793; BW. 201), William Tripp, Farthing, 0.48g/3h (N 3804; BW. 206), Mathew Watters, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 3806; BW. 207) [8]. *N 3793 fine, others fair*
£50-70

John Morfield (1619-75), carrier, wife's name True. Ruth Ayres married Edward Bowry in February 1665/6. Richard Hearn (†October 1689), draper, wife's name Shirley. William Tripp (1627-79), Chandler, wife's name Elizabeth (†1687). Matthew Watters (†1658), mercer

Cheshire



- 337 Chester**, William Hewitt, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.54g/12h (N -; BW. 18). *Flan clip, otherwise good fine, very rare*
£200-250



- 338 Chester**, James Hutchinson, Penny, 1669, 2.76g/12h (N 506; BW. 21). *Obverse mediocre, reverse about fine*
£50-70

James Hutchinson (†by 1692), ironmonger



- 339 Knutsford**, James Swinton, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 1.86g/12h (N 516; BW. 50). *Good fine*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt S.H. Monks July 1999.

James Swinton (†by February 1670)



- 340 Nantwich**, William Cappur, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.98g/12h (N -; BW. 62). *Pierced, fair, rare*
£60-80



- 341 Nantwich**, James Wilson, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.13g/9h (N -; BW. 69). *Fair, very rare*
£90-120

James Wilson (†December 1699), silk weaver

Devon

- 342 Barnstaple**, William Hill, Farthings, 1656 (3), first *obv.* die, 1.06g/6h (N –; BW. 19), second *obv.* die (2), 0.87g/6h, 0.78g/6h (N –; BW. 19); Phillip Somers, Farthings, 1662 (4), 0.61g/3h, 0.54g/3h (both N 618; BW. 20), 0.35g/3h, 0.32g/9h (both N 619; BW. 20); Nathaniel Symons, Farthings, 1657 (6), 1.00g/3h, 0.70g/3h (both N 620; BW. 22), 1.06g/6h, 0.85g/6h, 0.74g/6h, 0.61g/12h ([later] dies not in N; BW. 22); Richard Weber, Farthings, 1667 (2, same dies), 0.71g/9h, 0.59g/9h (N –; BW. 25) [15].
Excavated state £70-90

Richard Webber, pewterer

- 343 Barnstaple**, Mary Lanncey, Farthing, 0.64g/6h (N –; D –; Clark, TCSB 7, p.189; NC 1988, p.283); Nathaniel Symons, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (N –; D –) [2]. *Excavated state, both extremely rare, especially the second* £50-100

At least four specimens of the first known; another was sold in these rooms, 19 March 2009, lot 289. The second reads NATHANIEL SYMONS ··, NS, rev. [BAR]NESTAPLE 1657, fleur-de-lis, and is believed the only known specimen

- 344 Bideford**, Henry Brayerle, Farthings, 1663 (3, same dies), 0.73g/12h, 0.56g/12h, 0.35g/9h (N 624; BW. 28); Josias Elliot, Farthings (2, same dies), 0.83g/3h, 0.46g/3h (N 626; BW. 30); **Great Torrington**, Ralph Harbottle, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (N –; BW. 345); **Honiton**, John Hall, Farthing, 1663, 0.40g/6h (N 715; BW. 181); **Tiverton**, Richard Wood, Farthing, 1863, 0.79g/12h (N 804; BW. 336); **SOMERSET, Bridgwater**, James Safforde, Farthing, 1652, 0.62g/6h (N 3991; BW. 71), William Sealy, Farthing, 1654, 0.58g/3h (N 3993; BW. 73) [10].
Excavated state, two with nail piercings £30-40

Dorset

- 345 Blandford Forum**, Richard Embris, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.86g/9h (N –; Hanham 43.3; BW. 11). *Excavated state and cracked but very rare* £20-30

Co Durham



- 346 Bishop Auckland**, William Cradock, Farthing, 1666, 0.43g/12h (N 1037; BW. 16). *Obverse very fine, reverse good fine, edge slightly chipped, very rare* £120-150

William Cradock, mercer; sold with details of a bond to him from Ambrose Richardson, gent, in respect of two shops leased to Cradock by Richardson for three years from 2 February 1656



- 347 Bishop Auckland**, Michael Stobbart, Farthing, 1.17g/12h (N 1038; BW. 17). *About fine, scarce* £60-80

Michael Stobart (b. 1628), probably a barber-surgeon, wife's name Gertrude; he was an agent for Revd Thomas Daffy's so-called cure-all elixir and was still alive in 1693. Sold with other background information



- 348 Hartburn**, John Emmerson, Farthing, 1667, 0.97g/12h (N –; BW –; Taylor, Yorkshire Numismatist 3, p.103, *this piece*). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine, of the highest rarity; believed the only known token for the village but not contemporary* £150-200

Provenance: Bt Spink 1972.

John Emmerson is listed in the 1666 hearth tax returns for Hartburn, a present-day suburb of Stockton-on-Tees. The full reading of the token is mm. rosette, OF HARTBVRNE ··, I·E·H, rev. mm. 5-point mullet, IN DVRHAM : 1667, stemmed rose. The crude style is reminiscent of other known later copies, principally of tokens from the East Midlands and Yorkshire. Sold with a copy of the article on the token from the *Yorkshire Numismatist* by Dr Ian Taylor

- 349 Stockton-on-Tees**, John Wells, Farthing, 1666, 0.82g/9h (N 1073; BW. 49); **ESSEX, Colchester**, Abraham Langley Jr, Farthing, 1667, 0.83g/3h (N 1193; Judson 412; BW. 128); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Baldock**, John Godfrey, Farthing, 1652, 0.88g/6h (N 2097; BW. 7); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Stamford**, Borough Halfpenny, 1.41g/9h (N 2989; BW. 235); **SUFFOLK, Newmarket**, Walter Poulter, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.35g/10h (N 4436; BW. 274) [5]. *Second good fine, others fair to fine* £40-60

Abraham Langley Jr, say and bay maker; John Godfrey, grocer

Essex



- 350 Brentwood**, John Rhett, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.33g/3h (N 1113; Judson 403; BW. 48). *Small metal flaw in edge, otherwise fine, very rare* £150-200

John Rhett, chandler, constable 1670

Gloucestershire

- 351 Dursley**, William Partridge, Farthing, 1.06g/12h (N 1644; BW. 71); **Gloucester**, City Farthing, 1669, 2.38g/6h (N 1659; BW. 81); **OXFORDSHIRE, Banbury**, Mathew Ansley, Farthing, 1.01g/3h (N 3568; BW. 7); **Oxford**, City Farthing, 1652, 0.96g/6h (N 3665; BW. 111), Nicholas Orum, Farthing, 1659, 0.49g/3h (N 3710; BW. 158); **Thame**, William Tripp, Farthing, 0.59g/10h (N 3804; BW. 206); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Shipston-on-Stour**, Edward Pittway, Farthing, 1.35g/6h (N 5714; BW. 95) [7]. *Generally about fine* £60-80

William Partridge, mercer; Nicholas Orum, fishmonger; William Tripp (1627-79), chandler, wife's name Elizabeth; Edward Pittway, ironmonger

Hertfordshire

- 352 Bovingdon**, Jason Gould, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.23g/12h (N 2150; BW. 35). *Fair to fine, rare; the only issue for the village* £60-80

Provenance: Found in Hertfordshire 2011.

Jason Gould, yeoman

Kent



- 353 Canterbury**, E.A.W. AT THE 3 KINGS, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 2430 *obv.*, different *rev.*; Hogarth 1125; BW. 80); **Dover**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 3.23g/12h (N 2506; Hogarth 1147; BW. 198), I.M.C. AT THE QUEENE OF BOHEMIA, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 2543; Hogarth 1147; BW. 203); C.M.D. AT THE LEOPOLDVS, Farthing, 1651, 0.96g/6h (N 2537; Hogarth 1147; BW. 209); **LONDON, St Martin's Lane**, John Robottom, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.84g/12h (N 8922; BW. 2676); **Walbrook**, William Frost, Penny, 4.94g/6h (N 7782; BW. 3271); **Whitechapel**, R.I.C. AT THE 7 STARES, Farthing, 1650, 1.07g/6h (N 8607; BW. 8607) [7]. *Third fine, others fair to fine* £60-80

Third only illustrated. John Robottom (b. 1645), innholder, The Fleece; John Penfold, chandler

- 354 Charing**, Thomas Chapman, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.09g/12h (N 2436; Hogarth 1126; BW. 85); **NORFOLK, Kings Lynn**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.49g/12h (N 3070; BW. 65); together with other miscellaneous tokens, tickets, checks, medals, etc (38), including a Lutwyche Anti-Slavery Halfpenny [40]. *First two fine, others in varied state* £100-150

Thomas Chapman, Charing Heath

- 355 Deptford**, N.D.L. AT THE KINGS HEAD, Farthing, 1649, 1.30g/6h (N 2499; Hogarth 1145; BW. 184); **SURREY, Wandsworth**, Christopher Bayley, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 4723; BW. 298); together with civic issues of Bristol and Great Yarmouth [4]. *First about very fine, others in varied state* £40-60

Provenance: First bt Format October 1979.

Christopher Bayley, chandler

- 356 Ramsgate**, Richard Langley, Farthing, 1657, 0.85g/6h (N 2694; Hogarth 1208; BW. 452); **LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex)**, St Ann's Street, Ralph Fuller, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 8877; BW. *Middlesex* 245); **SURREY, Guildford**, Charles Hanby, Farthing, 1662, 1.13g/6h (N 4598; BW. 102); **SUSSEX, Chichester**, James Farenden, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.27g/12h (KR. 21a; N 5196; BW. 42), John Gittins, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (KR. 23c; N 5199 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 46) [5]. *About fine and better* £50-70

Richard Langley, tallowchandler; Charles Hanby, constable, St Mary's, 1670; James Farenden, blacksmith, West street; John Gittins, vintner, North street

Lancashire



- 357 Newton-le-Willows**, William Williamson, Penny, 1667, 2.75g/12h (N 2802 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 86). *Weak at top, otherwise fine, very rare* £150-200

William Williamson (†November 1689), gentleman, wife's name Elizabeth (†August 1677)

Leicestershire



- 358 Leicester**, John Browne, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.97g/6h (N 2826; BW. 32). *Fine* £40-50

Provenance: Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 384 (part).

John Browne, chandler



- 359 Market Harborough**, Frances Reeves, Halfpenny, 1667, 4.23g/12h (N 2881; BW. 84). *Good fine; on an unusually thick blank* £60-80

Frances Reeves, innholder, The Swan, High street [now known as the Three Swans]

Lincolnshire



- 360** **Grantham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 2.35g/6h (N 2939; BW. 96); **Lincoln**, octagonal City Halfpenny, 1669, 1.47g/9h (N 2953; BW. 138); **YORKSHIRE**, **Bridlington**, Borough Halfpenny, 1670, 2.12g/12h (N 5818; BW. 45); **Co DUBLIN**, **Dublin**, Mic Wilson, Halfpenny, 1672, 3.81g/10h (BW. 416) [4]. *First good fine, third fine, others in varied state* £50-70

Third only illustrated



- 361** **Tattershall**, William Hunter, Farthing, 1660, 0.86g/6h (N -; BW. 262). *About fine, very rare; only 5 specimens known to the cataloguer* £80-100

London (City)

- 362** **Bishopsgate Within**, Edmond Morris, Farthing, [16]57, 0.58g/6h (N 6602; BW. 245); **Bishopsgate Without**, E. C. AT THE BLEW BOORE, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 6642; BW. 277); **Cheapside**, W.A.T. AT THE BLAKE BOY, Farthing, 1652, 0.94g/6h (N -; BW. 600); **Fleet Street**, John Hancox, Halfpenny, 2.26g/9h (N 6963; BW. 1079); **Holborn Conduit**, T.B., THE HENN AND CHICKENS, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 7125; BW. 1360), Matthew Bayly, Halfpenny, 1.33g/12h (N 7127; BW. 1366); **Thames Street**, Richard Sewell, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 7737; BW. 3121) [7]. *N 6642 fine, others in varied state* £40-50

Provenance: G. Berry Collection



- 363** **Cornhill**, M.I.W. AT THE SEVEN STARS, Farthing, 1648, 1.03g/6h (N 6809; BW. 730); **Holborn**, Allan Wilson, Halfpenny, 1.76g/12h (N -; BW. 1484); **METROPOLITAN MIDDLESEX**, **Wapping New Stairs**, John Slater, Halfpenny, 1.95g/6h (N 8556; BW. 3342) [3]. *Second fair but rare, others fine, first with obverse spotted* £50-70

Provenance: First bt Seaby March 1973; second bt March 1999.

Last only illustrated. Allan Wilson, innholder, The Fleece. John Slater, mealman

- 364** **Exchange Alley**, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], cast brass Penny, 3.75g/5h (N 6884; BW. 967); **METROPOLITAN MIDDLESEX**, **Chiswell Street**, Ralph Davis, Halfpenny, 1.70g/3h (N -; D 623A); **St Clements Danes Churchyard**, I.A.P., THE CASTEL TAVERN, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8881; BW. 2467); **Strand**, Francis Jeffery, Farthing, 1.38g/6h (N 8976; BW. 2986); **SOUTHWARK**, **Bridge Foot**, Abraham Browne, Halfpenny, 1.88g/12h (N 4891; BW. 197) [5]. *Last about very fine, first about fine, others mediocre or fair, second with river patina* £80-100

Walter Elford (b. 1611), merchant, proprietor of The Great Turk, fl. 1669. Francis Jeffery, innholder, The Golden Lion, wife's name Anne. Abraham Browne, innholder, The Bear



- 365** **Thames Street**, Dannet, John, Thomas and Robert Foorthe, Penny, 4.53g/9h (N 9345; Thompson, TCSB December 2010, pp.11-16; BW. Uncertain 104). *About very fine, river patina, rare* £60-80

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 456 (part) [from Spink 1975]; with R. Gladdle; N. Beaton Collection [from H. Simmons March 2010].

Dannet Forth (fl. 1624-76), John Forth (1625-78), Thomas and Robert Forth, brothers, who contracted for the lease of the Great George brewhouse in 1663; the inn was destroyed in the Great Fire

London (Metropolitan Middlesex)

- 366** **Drury Lane**, John Clare, Halfpenny, 2.52g/2h (N 8689; BW. 861); **Long Acre**, Martha Churcher, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.04g/9h (N -; BW. 1783); **Old Street**, John Fullerton and John Sandsbury, Halfpenny, 3.45g/9h (N 7949; BW. 2160); **St Giles in the Fields**, Henry Powell, Halfpenny, 1662, 1.48g/6h (N 8125; BW. 2504); **Strand**, Thomas Day, Halfpenny, 0.90g/12h (N 8955; BW. 2969); Thomas Hunt, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.32g/12h (N 8958; BW. 2985); **Temple Bar Without**, T.H. AT THE MAN IN THE MOON, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 9011; BW. 3045); Hugh Hall, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.49g/9h (N 9019; BW. 3046), I.E.M. AT THE GOVLDEN LOCK, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (N 9007; BW. 3057), I.D.R., THE PALLSGRAVE HEAD, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 9012; BW. 3062); W. M.S. AT THE SHIP, Farthing, 1649, 0.87g/6h (N 9015; BW. 3066); **Tilt Yard**, Richard Washbourne, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.38g/9h (N 9024; BW. 3150) [12]. *First fine, others in varied state* £70-90

Provenance: G. Berry Collection.

Thomas Day, chandler. Thomas Hunt, baker. Hugh Hall, victualler, The White Hart. Richard Washbourne, sutler



- 367** **Strand**, The Canary House, Penny, 1665, 2.81g/9h (N 8971; BW. 3018). *Fine, reverse better, rare* £80-100

Canary House, a place of entertainment frequented by Samuel Pepys

Northamptonshire



- 368 Finedon**, America Bagerley, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 2.20g/12h (N 3375; BW. 152). *A trifle bent, otherwise about very fine with green patina, rare*
£250-300

America Bagerley (†November 1697), grocer, wife's name Mary, née Holditch (†January 1716)

Nottinghamshire



- 369 Mansfield**, John Willd, Farthing, 1666, 1.63g/12h (PMP 23; N –; BW. 21); **Newark**, Joshua Clarke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.20g/12h (PMP 33; N 3512; BW. 32); **Nottingham**, Hugh Farnworth, Farthing, 1.90g/3h (PMP 81; N 3536; BW. 72); together with other pieces (2) [5]. *Third good fine with dark patina, others in varied state*
£60-80

Third only illustrated. John Wild, grocer; Joshua Clarke, mercer

Staffordshire



- 370 Smethwick**, Thomas Parkes, Halfpenny, 1.72g/6h (N 4210; BW. 50). *Good fine; the only issue for the town*
£60-80

Thomas Parkes, ironmonger



- 371 Tamworth**, William Michell, Halfpenny, 2.68g/12h (N 4218; BW. Warwickshire 163). *Good fine*
£60-80

William Mitchell, mercer



- 372 Yoxall**, Zachariah Lightwood, octagonal Halfpenny, 1671, 1.53g/12h (N 4235; BW. 103). *About very fine*
£70-90

Zachary Lightwood, ironmonger

Suffolk

- 373 Boxford**, Daniell Bowtell, Farthing, 0.65g/12h (N 4251b, *this piece*; BW. 22); **Ipswich**, Borough Farthing, 1670, 2.55g/6h (N 4351d, *this piece*; BW. 158); **Saxmundham**, Nicholas Shepherd, Farthings (2 same dies), 0.89g/6h, 0.80g/6h (N 4446c, 4446d, *these pieces*; BW. 289); **Southwold**, Thomas Postle, Farthing, 1652, 0.87g/6h (N 4459b, *this piece*; BW. 298); **Woodbridge**, Henry Stebbing, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.40g/12h (N 4499a, *this piece*; BW. 361) [6]. *Fourth and fifth fine, others fair, last pierced*
£30-40

Provenance: Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, additionally: second, fourth and fifth R.A. Nott Collection.

Daniel Bowtell, mercer; Nicholas Shepherd, draper; Thomas Postle, grocer; Henry Stebbing, grocer

Surrey

- 374 Chertsey**, William Lee, Farthing, 1656, 0.80g/12h (N 4532b, *this piece*; BW. 27); **Guildford**, John Martin, Farthings, 1652 (2), 1.20g/6h (N 4605a, *this piece*; BW. 118), 1.01g/6h (N 4606c, *this piece*; BW. 118); **Kingston-upon-Thames**, Thomas Edmondes, Farthing, 1650, 1.00g/6h (N 4629, *this piece*; D 140B); **SUSSEX, Lewes**, John Draper, Farthing, 0.96g/3h (N 5231b, *this piece*; BW. 111), Edmund Middleton, Farthing, 1666, 0.91g/12h (N 5227b, *this piece*; BW. 114) [6]. *Last very fine, others in varied state*
£40-50

Provenance: Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, additionally: first, second, third and last R.A. Nott Collection.

William Lee, tailor; Thomas Edmondes, mercer; Edmund Middleton, haberdasher, constable 1666



- 375 Dorking**, John Penfold, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 4558 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BW. 50). *Die crack on reverse, about very fine, the reverse die rare* £60-80
John Penfold, chandler

- 376 Kingston-upon-Thames**, Joseph Bryan, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.44g/12h (N 4627; BW. 139), Edward Buldwin, Farthing, 1654, 0.93g/6h (N 4628c, *this piece*; BW. 140), Thomas Edmond, Farthing, 1650, 1.16g/6h (N 4630, *this piece*; D 140B), John Feillder, Farthing, 1650, 0.78g/12h (N 4634ff; BW. 141); Charles Salter, Farthing, 1665, 0.53g/12h (N 4645; BW. 151); **Newington**, William Wimble, Farthing, 1652, 1.01g/6h (N 4982; BW. 197); **SUSSEX, Arundel**, Thomas Withers, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.09g/6h (KR. 12; N 5181; BW. 17); **Chichester**, Jeffrey White, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (KR. 43; N 5209; BW. 69), Richard Younge, Farthing, 1658, 0.94g/6h (KR. 45; N 5211; BW. 72); **Lewes**, Edmund Middleton, Farthing, 1666, 0.88g/12h (N 5227; BW. 114); **Robertsbridge**, Robert Grove, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.72g/9h (N 5250; BW. 151) [11]. *Varied state, sixth pierced* £80-100

Provenance: Second R.A. Nott Collection, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; third found at Kingston 1930, Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; fourth bt Seaby 1973; seventh bt S.E. Schwer October 1988; eighth bt J. Holman November 2005; ninth bt N.A. Clark.

Joseph Bryan, chandler; Charles Salter, mercer; Jeffrey White, butcher; Richard Young, innholder, The Bear, North street, mayor 1667 and 1675; Edmund Middleton, haberdasher, constable, 1666; Robert Grove, draper

Sussex

- 377 Cliffe**, Mary Akehurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.29g/12h (N 5213; BW. 73). *Fair* £30-40
Provenance: Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 177 (part); SCMB October 1986 (M 250).

Mary Akehurst, widow of Ralph Akehurst, Quaker. Sold with further detail from D. Hitchin, *Quakers in Lewes*, 2010, which refers to the cruelty inflicted by Ralph, 'a wicked tyrant' on Mary because of her faith; Ralph kept her chained in a room of their large house at Cliffe. Mary survived her many ordeals at the hands of her husband and entertained the famous Quaker William Penn at her house in 1672. She was fined the enormous sum of £7 5s for attending the foundation meeting of the Society of Friends in Lewes in August 1675 and was prosecuted for tithes in 1677, serving a year in Horsham gaol. Her two sons, Ralph and Thomas, were also punished by the authorities for being Quakers on several occasions and in a gross miscarriage of justice when Thomas proved he was not at a Quaker meeting, she was blamed instead and excommunicated by John Eresby, vicar of Lewes. Eresby caused her to serve another seven months in Horsham gaol for her faith in July 1687 even though 'in a very weak condition', after which she was committed to the Kings Bench prison in London

Wiltshire



- 378 Marlborough**, Thomas Keene, Farthing, 1652, 1.20g/6h (N 5515c, *this piece*; BW. 136); **Salisbury**, George Godfrey, Farthing, 1659, 0.80g/12h (N 5554b, *this piece*; BW. 184); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Evesham**, Borough Halfpenny (2, same dies), 1.78g/6h (N 5671c, *this piece*; BW. 43), 1.61g/6h (N 5671e, *this piece*; BW. 43); **Pensham**, Stevens Blizard, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 5704b, *this piece*; BW. Uncertain 2); **Shipston-on-Stour**, Edward Pittway, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 5714b, *this piece*; BW. 95); **Worcester**, William Swift, Halfpenny, 1662, 1.28g/3h (N 5772b, *this piece*; BW. 160) [7]. *Third very fine, fourth and last fine, others in varied state* £50-70

Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, additionally: second R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 41, part).

Third only illustrated. Thomas Keene, chandler; Edward Pittway, ironmonger



- 379 Salisbury**, William Clemens, Farthing, 1664, 0.74g/6h (N -; Rowe, pp.50-1; D 167A). *Excavated appearance but fine and clear, extremely rare* £90-120
William Clemens, mercer, mayor 1684

Worcestershire

- 380 Broadway**, Michael Russell, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.23g/3h (N 5648; BW. 15). *Mediocre, very rare* £30-40

Yorkshire



- 381 Boroughbridge**, Francis Calvert, Farthing, 1656, 1.07g/6h (N 5811; BW. 36). *About fine; the only issue for the town* £40-60
- 382 Leeds**, Henry Coates, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.35g/12h (N 5929; BW. 182). *Excavated state* £30-40



- 383 Leeds**, Henry Ellis and Arthur Roome, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.17g/9h (N 5935; BW. 187). *Surface pickled, otherwise fine* £80-100

Glamorganshire



- 384 Swansea**, Mathew Davies, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.03g/12h (Boon 106a; N 6397; BW. 71). *Fair to fine* £60-80

Mathew Davies, mercer, was an active supporter of Oliver Cromwell. He became the town alderman in 1650 and portreeve in 1651. Deprived of his aldermanic status at the Restoration in 1660, he subsequently served a further term in 1678

Ireland

- 385 Co ANTRIM, Antrim**, Matthew Bethell, Penny, 1671, 1.30g/6h (N –; Macalister 1; BW. 2); **Lisburn**, Edward Moore, Penny, 1666, 0.84g/12h (N 6317; BW. 589); **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, John Lovett, Penny, 1657, 3.08g/9h (dies not in N; Macalister 241; BW. 357), Mic Wilson, Halfpenny, 1672 (2), 3.98g/12h, 3.20g/6h (N 6235-56; BW. 416); **Co GALWAY, Galway**, Thomas Browne, Penny, 1.21g/12h (N 6280, *this piece*; BW. 458); **Co KILKENNY, Kilkenny**, Richard Inwood, Penny, 1.52g/9h (N 6289; BW. 518); **Co MONAGHAN, Carrickmacross**, William Barton, Penny, 1.46g/12h (Macalister 98a; BW. 142); **Co OFFALY, Birr**, Michael Cantwell, Penny, 1.22g/11h (N 6181; BW. 117); **Co WATERFORD, Waterford**, City token, 1659, 2.84g/12h (N 6351; BW. 726) [10]. *Varied state, second and third pierced* £100-150

Provenance: N 6280 Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 273 (part) [from Baldwin]; others except N 6289 DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lots 1505, 1506 (parts).

Mathew Bethell, postmaster; John Lovett, sadler, St Thomas street



- 386 Co CORK, Cork**, Jonas Morris, Farthing, 1657, 0.89g/12h (N 6217; BW. 210); **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Dame Street, John Hooton, Penny, 1.28g/6h (N 6275, *recté* Hooton; BW. 345) [2]. *Mediocre, but the surname clear on the second, correcting the reading in BW and Norweb* £60-80

Second only illustrated

- 387 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Mic Wilson, Halfpenny, 1672, 2.77g/2h (N 6235-56; BW. 416). *Good fine* £30-40

- 388 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Mic Wilson, Halfpenny, 1672, 3.71g/12h (N 6235-56; BW. 416); together with other miscellaneous base metal tokens, checks, etc (33) [34]. *First fine, others in varied state* £60-80



- 389 Co KILKENNY, Kilkenny**, Thomas Davis, Penny, 1.98g/3h (dies not in N; Macalister 358; BW. 516). *Fine, rare* £60-80

Thomas Davis, excise office



- 390 Co KILKENNY, Kilkenny**, Thomas Nevell, Penny, 1658, 1.52g/7h (N 6291 *rev.*, different *obv.*; Macalister 362a; BW. 521). *Quarter flat, otherwise about fine, very rare* £60-80

18th Century Tokens

Bedfordshire



- 391 Flitwick**, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1797, 11.39g/1h (DH 1 and *Middlesex* 537); **Leighton Buzzard**, Chambers, Langston, Hall & Co, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.37g/6h (DH 3c); **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Chesham**, Adam Simpson, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.35g/6h (DH 20); **CHESHIRE, Macclesfield**, Roe & Co, Hancock's Halfpenny, 1789, 12.74g/6h (DH 11); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Badminton**, Kempson's mule Halfpenny (2), bust of George III, *rev.* legend, 9.67g/6h (DH 24), wheatsheaf, *rev.* scales, 9.25g/6h (DH 46) [6]. *DH 24 extremely fine with original colour, others good very fine and better* £80-100

Provenance: DH 3c R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 1 (part).

DH 24 only illustrated

Cambridgeshire

- 392 Cambridge**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Trinity College Gate, 26.79g/6h (DH 5 and *Middlesex* 119); **WARWICKSHIRE, Coventry**, Robert Reynolds, Halfpenny, 1792, 12.66g/6h (DH 231); together with other miscellaneous copper tokens (19) [21]. *First very fine, second extremely fine with original colour, others in varied state* £90-120

Hampshire

- 393 Southampton**, Taylor, Moody & Co, Halfpenny, 1791, 10.89g/12h (DH 89); County series, Naval Farthing, 1794, 3.42g/6h (DH 102); **MIDDLESEX, Bucklersbury**, Thomas and Robert Davidson, mule Halfpenny, 9.63g/6h (DH 296); Thomas Spence series, mule Farthing, bust left, *rev.* man on bull with ass's head, 3.19g/6h (DH 1078); Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, 6.77g/12h (DH 995a); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Henry Hickman, Halfpenny, 1792, 11.85g/6h (DH 144) [6]. *DH 296 extremely fine with original colour, DH 1078 fine, others very fine* £60-80

Middlesex [City of London]

- 394 Bishopsgate**, Schooling & Son, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.22g/6h (DH 474); **Chelsea**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.49g/6h (DH 277); **Coventry Street**, J. Henderson, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.42g/6h (DH 293); **Haymarket**, Francis Shackelton, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.35g/12h (DH 477a); **High Holborn**, Christopher Ibberson, imitation Halfpenny by W.J. Taylor, c. 1870, in copper, 9.50g/6h (DH 343); Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, Mansion House, 22.03g/6h (DH 43) [6]. *About extremely fine and better, DH 277 and 343 patinated, others with original colour* £80-100



- 395 High Holborn**, Christopher Ibberson, imitation Halfpenny by W.J. Taylor, c. 1870, in white metal, 8.43g/12h (DH 343); **George III, Thanksgiving at St Paul's**, 1789, medals (2), by C. James, in gilt-copper, 33mm, 12.82g/12h (DH 176; BHM 294), and by J. Milton, in copper, 33mm, 13.52g/12h (DH 177; BHM 295); **Naval Thanksgiving at St Paul's**, 1797, a white metal medal, unsigned, PROVIDENCE THIS DAY ACKNOWLEDGED, etc, 33mm, 14.54g/6h (DH 197; BHM 442) [4]. *About extremely fine and better, but third with metal flaw at edge* £200-250

*Provenance: SNC August 2005 (3393, 3394, 3400, 3405), additionally: DH 176 and *197 F.S. Cokayne Collection [176 U.S.A.] Collection, from Baldwin December 1926, 197 from Baldwin]*



- 396 Strand**, Gilbert Pidcock, Halfpenny (4), lion, *rev.* eagle, 8.46g/5h (DH 414), elephant, *revs.* tiger, 12.55g/7h (DH 418), two-headed cow (2), 9.51g/6h, 6.02g/6h (both DH 422) [4]. *DH 418 very fine, others about extremely fine and better with original colour, especially DH 414* £120-150

DH 414 only illustrated

Middlesex [Specious and Collectors']



- 397 Skidmore's London and Westminster series**, Penny, type 1, Trinity House, *rev.* City arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.37g/6h (DH 84). *Usual die flaw on obverse, extremely fine with most attractive surfaces* £100-150

Provenance: R.S. Brown Jr Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T8, 6 October 2010, lot 393 (part) [from J.A. Bobbe November 1989]



- 398 Thomas Spence series**, mule Halfpenny (4), radiated legend, *rev.* Highlander, 10.36g/6h (DH 710); deserted village, *rev.* Highlander, 12.59g/6h (DH 745); heads of Pitt and Fox combined, *rev.* Highlander, 12.45g/12h (DH 806); Tree of Liberty, *rev.* Highlander, 12.75g/6h (DH 887) [4]. *DH 710 and 806 about extremely fine, DH 745 fine, DH 887 very fine but stained* £150-200

*Provenance: N. Beaton Collection [DH 745 bt J.L. Holman June 2001, DH 887 bt J.L. Holman February 2000], additionally: DH *710 and 806 D. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 205, lots 1437, 1457 (parts)]*



- 399 Thomas Spence series**, mule Halfpenny, coining press, *rev.* Highlander, edge SPENCE DEALER IN COINS LONDON, 12.72g/6h (DH 742). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour* £90-120

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 188 (part) [from R. Dalton December 1910]; Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1478 (part); N. Beaton Collection

Northumberland



- 400** Thomas Spence series, mule Halfpence (2), both in brass, coining press, *rev.* Highlander, 12.75g/5h (DH 742), dog, *rev.* Highlander, 12.77g/5h (DH 753) [2]. *Surfaces dirty, otherwise very fine, both very rare* £150-200

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lots 188, 189 (parts) [from Baldwin April 1923]; Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lots 1478, 1481 (parts); N. Beaton Collection.

DH 742 only illustrated

- 404** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Spence's mule Halfpenny, sailor, *rev.* Highlander, 12.72g/6h (DH 10); WORCESTERSHIRE, Dudley, Spence's mule Halfpenny, castle, *rev.* Highlander, 12.83g/6h (DH 15b); together with other miscellaneous copper tokens (6) [8]. *First extremely fine with original colour but obverse spotted, others in varied state* £100-150

Provenance: N. Beaton Collection [DH 15b bt J. Whitmore April 2010], additionally: first F.W. Lincoln Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 February 1936, lot 292 (part) [from W. Norman], Fawcett/Litman Collection, D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lots 1623 (part)

Oxfordshire

- 405** Banbury, William Rusher, Halfpence (3), all BANBURY edges, 9.88g/6h, 9.72g/6h, 9.43g/6h (all DH 1) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, first on small flan and patinated, others on larger flans and with original colour* £60-80

Provenance: DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2145



- 401** Thomas Spence series, Halfpenny, dog, *rev.* Highlander, edge SPENCE DEALER IN COINS LONDON, 11.88g/5h (DH 753). *Extremely fine with virtually full original colour* £120-150

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 189 (part) [from Baldwin April 1907]; Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1481 (part); N. Beaton Collection

- 402** Thomas Spence series, mule Farthings (2), legend, *revs.* man on bull with ass's head, 2.94g/6h (DH 1112), pig, 3.10g/12h (DH 1117); Marriage of the Prince of Wales and Princess Caroline of Brunswick, 1795, a copper medalet, 20mm, 2.68g/3h (DH 1144); NORFOLK, Norwich, Joseph Clarke, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.98g/6h (DH 22); WESTMORELAND, Kendal, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 1794, 10.68g/6h (DH 4); ANGLESEY, Amlwch, Parys Mine Co, Boulton's Halfpenny, 1791, 14.06g/6h (DH 390) [6]. *Very fine and better, mostly with original colour, particularly the Kendal* £70-90



- 406** Banbury, William Rusher, Halfpenny, 9.41g/6h (DH 1); SOMERSET, Bath, Francis Heath, Farthing, 1794, 4.65g/6h (DH 115); YORKSHIRE, Hull, Jonathan Garton & Co, Halfpenny, 1791, 12.68g/6h (DH 21); LOTHIAN, Edinburgh, Henry Harrison, Halfpenny, 1796, 14.71g/12h (DH 19), John Hunter, Farthing, 2.26g/6h (DH 91) [5]. *First extremely fine with almost full original colour, second and third about extremely fine, fourth very fine and on an unusually heavy flan, last fine* £90-120

First only illustrated. The Harrison halfpence normally weigh c. 9.5g

Middlesex [Medallic and other series]



- 403** Buck Society, a silver ticket by J. Westwood, stag, *rev.* plough, edge plain, 28mm, 7.60g/12h (DH 1043; D & W 152/396). *Pierced and with light scratches on both sides, otherwise very fine, rare* £80-100

Provenance: DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 1008



- 407** Watlington, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, Shirburn Castle, *rev.* globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.43g/12h (DH Middlesex 132). *Extremely fine and patinated* £80-100

Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 18, 21 November 2002 (444); DNW Auction 70B, 11 July 2006, lot 2147

Suffolk



- 408 Bungay**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, remains of Bungay Tower, *rev.* globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.23g/12h (DH Middlesex 136). *Extremely fine with original colour* £100-150

Angus



- 409 Dundee**, James Wright Jr, Farthing, 1796, 4.61g/6h (DH 40); **LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 7.28g/6h (DH 7a); **LOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, E. Campbell, Halfpenny, 1796, 9.64g/9h (DH 15a), Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, Farthing, 1792, 5.51g/6h (DH 66a); **Leith**, John White, Halfpenny, 1796, 8.24g/6h (DH 58); **PERTHSHIRE, Perth**, John Ferrier, Kempson's Farthing, 1798, 3.77g/6h (DH 11); together with unofficial Farthings (2), **ABERDEENSHIRE, Aberdeen**, William Gray, 1838 (BWS 6980), North of Scotland Equitable Loan Co (BWS 6990) [8]. *First extremely fine, others very fine and better, some with a hint of original colour, but DH 58 lacquered* £90-120

First only illustrated

Ayrshire



- 410 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Pattern Sixpence, 1799, **in silver**, an early restrike by M. Young from dies by J. Milton, bust of the Prince of Wales left, stop before date, no flaw on bust below ear, *rev.* cruciform shields displayed incorrectly, edge plain, 2.47g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.155-8 and *cf.* fig. 9; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Spot on obverse rim and on topmost reverse crown, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, attractively toned, very rare as a Young issue* £300-400

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection [from Baldwin]



- 411 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Pattern Sixpence, 1799, in white metal, an early restrike by M. Young from dies by J. Milton, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 3.22g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.155-8 and *cf.* fig. 9; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Brilliant and virtually as struck, attractively toned, very rare as a Young issue* £200-250

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection [from Baldwin]



- 412 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Sixpence, 1799, **in gold**, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, bust of the Prince of Wales left, no stop before date, flaw on bust below ear, *rev.* from the same die as previous, edge plain, 6.89g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.157-8; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Tiny heart-shaped test mark to left of what remains of the artist's signature, minor flan flecking and hairlines, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck on a thick flan, of the highest rarity and with an unbroken provenance from new* £3,000-4,000

Provenance: E. Shorthouse Collection; W.N. Clarkson Collection, Sotheby Auction, 16-20 April 1901, lot 505; S.H. Hamer Collection, Glendining Auction, 26-8 November 1930, lot 705; F.S. Cokayne Collection, Glendining Auction, 17-18 July 1946, lot 388; K. Showering Collection, Glendining Auction, 12 May 1976, lot 67; H. Selig Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 131, 2 March 1999, lot 1443; S.A. Bole Collection.

Edmund Shorthouse (c. 1837-1916), the Birmingham collector who was a conduit for the works of W.J. Taylor and Joseph Moore, is given as the provenance for this coin in the Hamer sale catalogue; maybe the dealer James Verity, who secured the coin for Hamer at the Clarkson sale in 1901, was able to ascertain that it was Shorthouse from whom Clarkson, a collector from Whitby, Yorkshire, obtained it, presumably privately. As far as can be ascertained it was not included in any of the four Shorthouse dispersals at auction pre-1891. At least one other specimen in gold from these dies has changed hands recently (Baldwin Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 552, 3.91g, die-axis not stated, £4,200); whether this is the coin once owned by J.G. Murdoch (Sotheby May 1903, lot 373; Dykes, BNJ 2002, p.156, footnote 31) cannot now be proved



- 413 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Sixpence, 1799, **in silver**, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 3.36g/6h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.157-8; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Small spot in front of eye, otherwise brilliant mint state, attractive olive tone* £200-250

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection.

The characteristic flaws in the upper part of the reverse die are evident on both this and the next lot (6h and 12h), so it remains unclear which might have been struck first



- 414 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Sixpence, 1799, **in silver**, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 4.10g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.157-8; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Brilliant FDC, dark olive tone* £250-300

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection [acquired 1994]



- 415 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Sixpence, 1799, in copper, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 3.47g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.157-8; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Virtually as struck, dusty brown patina, rare* £150-200

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection



- 416 Ayr**, William Fullarton, Restrike Pattern Sixpence, 1799, in white metal or aluminium, by W.J. Taylor from dies by and after J. Milton, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 3.12g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, pp.157-8; Stainton 31C; ST 298; DH 5 bis III). *Obverse fields heavily scuffed and with trace of another striking impression by date, reverse extremely fine and retaining almost full original brilliance* £60-80

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection

Co Antrim



- 417 Belfast**, Hugh Magarragh, Twopence, 1736, 6.01g/12h (D 8; TD 6); William Ringland, Twopence, 1735, 7.55g/12h (D 13; TD 10) [2]. *First fair, second better* £100-150

Provenance: Bt C. Denton.

Second only illustrated

- 418 Belfast**, Hugh Magarragh, Twopence, 1736, 6.21g/12h (D 8; TD 6); **Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, William Binns, Halfpenny, 1802, 9.01g/6h (DH 349); **Co WICKLOW, Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co [Camac Kyan & Camac], Halfpenny, 1792, 10.52g/5h (DH 37) [3]. *First mediocre, second very fine, last fair* £60-80

Provenance: First DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 1191; second Baldwin Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 920; last Baldwin Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 874 (part)

Co Down



- 419 Newtownards**, Thomas Fisher, Twopence, kingfisher standing left, *rev.* legend in 8 lines, 6.18g/6h (D 40; TD 29). *Obverse die flaw in advanced stage, fine* £70-90

Provenance: Bt C. Denton April 2004



- 420 Newtownards**, John McCully, Twopence, 1761, legend around cask, *rev.* legend in 9 lines, 5.76g/6h (D 44; TE9). *About fine* £50-70

Provenance: Bt C. Denton October 2004

Co Dublin



- 421 Dublin**, T.O. Bryen, Farthing, three sugar-loaves suspended above legend, *rev.* bowl inscribed WHISKY, bunch of grapes above, edge plain, 4.03g/6h (DH 388). *Virtually as struck with full original colour, attractive* £150-200

- 422 Dublin**, Geale & MacBride, Halfpenny, legend both sides, edge plain, 6.02g/12h (W 1813; DH 309 bis). *About very fine* £60-80

- 423 Dublin**, M. Murphy, Farthing, 1796, 4.01g/6h (DH 397); together with other Dublin tokens (3) [4]. *First very fine, others in varied state* £60-80

Provenance: First bt C.J. Denton



- 424 Dublin**, M. Murphy, Farthing, 1796, legend, *rev.* cask, bottle and glass, DEALER IN WHISKY, edge plain, 6.55g/7h (DH 398). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £90-120

Provenance: Bt C.J. Denton



- 425 Dublin**, M. Murphy, Farthing, 1796, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* bowl inscribed WHISKY, DEALER IN CANDLES, edge plain, 6.74g/6h (DH 399). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour* £150-200

Provenance: Bt C.J. Denton

- 426 Dublin**, Pratten's mule Halfpence (2), Hope standing with anchor and quadrant, *rev.* wheatsheaf and doves, 9.12g/12h (DH 321), Prince of Wales' feathers, *rev.* bust of Bryen Boiroidmhe right, 9.60g/6h (DH 331) [2]. *About extremely fine* £60-80

Provenance: DH 321 bt C.J. Denton; DH 331 bt R. Gladdle

Co Louth

- 427 Drogheda**, Irish Mine Co, imitation Halfpenny, 1792, 6.35g/6h (DH 1); 'Leinster', imitation Halfpenny, 1804, 6.74g/6h (DH 6) [2]. *Fair, second rare* £40-50
Provenance: Bt C.J. Denton, additionally: DH 6 Mrs R.H. Norweb Collection

Co Wexford



- 428 Enniscorthy**, Robert Woodcock, Halfpenny, 1800, castle, *rev.* shield suspended from branch of tree, edge plain, 7.81g/6h (DH 2). *Brilliant and virtually as struck, bronzed* £80-100

Provenance: R.B. Bain Collection, Sotheby Auction, 30-1 May 1932, lot unspecified; Mrs R. Henry Norweb Collection; bt C.J. Denton

Co Wicklow



- 429 Ballymurtagh**, Hibernian Mine Co, imitation Halfpenny, 1792, 9.31g/6h (DH Dublin 42), Farthing, 1792, 4.50g/6h (DH Dublin 389); Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 9.90g/6h (DH Dublin 231) [3]. *First practically as struck with brilliant fields, others very fine* £80-100

Provenance: DH 231 bt J.L. Holman June 2004; others bt C.J. Denton, additionally: *DH 42 Mrs R.H. Norweb Collection



- 430 Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Co, Halfpence, 1787 (2), 12.70g/6h (DH 15), 12.82g/6h (DH 18, bronzed); Lutwyche's imitation 'Associated Irish Miners Arms' series, Halfpence (2), 9.99g/6h (DH 39a), 9.49g/5h (DH 44); together with other Cronebane-related tokens (3) [7]. *First two virtually as struck, second and third about extremely fine, others in varied state* £180-220

Provenance: DH *15, 18 and 44 bt C.J. Denton, additionally: DH 15 Mrs R.H. Norweb Collection; DH 39a bt J.L. Holman June 2004

Countermarked Tokens



- 431 Deanston**, a George III imitation Halfpenny, *rev.* countermarked DEANSTON COTTON MILL, 7.09g (Scott 77.2; D 94; Seaby ST 29). *Coin worn, countermark very fine* £80-100

19th Century Tokens

Berkshire

- 432 Reading**, John Berkeley Monck, Eighteen Pence, 1811, 6.20g/12h (D 4); **CHESHIRE, Stockport**, Thomas Cartwright, George and Ralph Ferns, Shilling, 1812, 4.38g/6h (D 6); **SUSSEX, Chichester**, Benjamin and James Caffin, James Redman, William Halsted and Charles Shipham, Shilling, 1811, 3.89g/12h (D 8); **WILTSHIRE, Marlborough**, Stephen King, John Gosling, William Tanner and Robert Griffiths, Shilling, 1811, 3.23g/12h (D 3); **YORKSHIRE**, Leeds, Workhouse, Shilling, 1812, 4.56g/12h (D 32); **CARMARTHENSHIRE, Carmarthen**, Morris & Sons, Shilling, 1811, 3.95g/12h (D 1) [6]. *Mostly fine* £50-70

Buckinghamshire



- 433 High Wycombe**, James Gomme, Shilling, 1811, swan chained, *rev.* view of the Town Hall, 4.05g/12h (D 1). *Brilliant mint state, toned* £100-150
Provenance: SCMB March 1975

Cambridgeshire



- 434 Chatteris**, William Curtis, Farthings, 1813 (2), 4.18g/12h (W 660), 3.30g (W 661); **NORFOLK, Norwich**, Dunham & Yallop, Halfpence, 1811 (2), 8.20g/6h (W 913), 8.32g/12h (W 914), Francis Newton, Halfpence, 1811 (2), 8.57g/12h (W 923), 8.17g/12h (W 929); **Tunstead and Happing**, Corporation House, Penny, 1812, 22.21g/12h (W 1140), Halfpenny, 1812, 11.45g/12h (W 1141); **SUFFOLK, Lowestoft**, John Chaston, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.02g/6h (W 850), 18.08g/6h (W 851) [10]. *W 914 and 1140 about extremely fine with a little original colour, W 851 and 913 fine, others generally very fine* £90-120
 W 914 only illustrated

Cheshire



- 435 Nantwich**, Old Bank, Shilling, 1811, 4.01g/12h (D 1); **Stockport**, Thomas Cartwright, George and Ralph Ferns, Shilling, 1812, 4.35g/6h (D 6) [2]. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine, bright* £90-120

Second only illustrated

Cornwall

- 436 Camborne**, Dolcoath Mine, Penny, 18.37g/12h (W 680); **Redruth**, Scorrier House, John Williams, Pennies (3), 1811, 19.57g/6h (W 685), 1812 (2), 18.15g/6h (W 686), 18.49g/6h (W 687); County series, Pennies, 1811 (2), 19.55g/6h (W 700), 19.24g/6h (W 701); together with modern copies (2), by Lyonesse, 1947, 21.58g/6h, stamped ccc, 16.03g/6h (W p.114); **DEVON, Tavistock**, Devon Mines, Pennies, 1811 (2), 25.29g/12h (W 1133), 24.67g/12h (W 1136) [10]. *Copies extremely fine, others generally fine* £60-80

Provenance: W 686 and 700 bt Seaby December 1970



- 437** County series, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, shield, NORTH CORNWALL, etc, *rev.* value in wreath, 3.63g/12h (D 1). *Rim fault and minor die flaw on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, bright* £90-120



- 438** Mule Penny, 1812, view of Scorrier House, *rev.* bust of George III right, STAFFORDSHIRE, etc, 18.99g/6h (W 689). *Very fine, scarce* £40-50

Provenance: With Spink 1975; SNC June 2002 (1807)

Cumberland



- 439 Whitehaven**, William Bragg, Farthing, 1812, 3.55g/6h (W 1205); **Co DURHAM, Gateshead**, John Harrop, Farthing, 1814, 2.69g/6h (W 742); **South Shields**, Francis Robinson, Farthing, 1814, 3.27g/6h (W 1075); **Stockton-on-Tees**, Robert Christopher and Thomas Jennett, Penny, 1813, 19.26g/6h (W 1115); **NORTHUMBERLAND, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, John Elliott, Farthing, 3.41g/6h (W 891) [5]. *W 891 extremely fine with original colour, W 1075 about fine, W 1115 fine, others very fine* £60-80

Provenance: *W 891 bt Baldwin

Devon



- 440 Barnstaple**, Joseph Evans, John Bowhay, Michael Nott and R. Gribble, Shilling, 1811, legend, *rev.* plumes, 3.87g/12h (D 13). *Extremely fine, toned* £90-120



- 441 Exeter**, issuer uncertain, Shilling, view of Eddystone lighthouse, *rev.* arms and supporters, EXETER AND DEVON, etc, 4.14g/12h (D 16). *Hairlines and light traces of handling, otherwise extremely fine and bright, very rare* £300-350



- 442 Teignmouth**, John Holland, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, crest, *rev.* legend, 4.16g/12h (D 19). *Practically mint state, attractive light toning* £100-150

Dorset



- 443 Poole**, William Best, Shilling, 1812, 4.51g/6h (D 9), Sixpence, 1812, 2.30g/6h (D 10) [2]. *First extremely fine and bright, second very fine* £70-90

First only illustrated



- 444 Poole**, William Best, Sixpence, 1812, 2.39g/6h (D 10); **Shaftesbury**, Henderson & Co, Sixpences (3), all 1811, 1.92g/12h (D 28), 1.93g/12h (D 29), 1.94g/12h (D 30) [4]. *D 29 very fine and toned, others about extremely fine and better, lightly toned, last very rare* £90-120

Provenance: W.L. Gantz Collection, Glendining Auction, 23-7 June 1941, lot 1772 (part); DNW Auction 62, 30 June 2004, lot 1323.

D 30 only illustrated



- 445 Shafesbury**, Henderson & Co, Shilling, 1811, 3.97g/12h (D 13), Sixpence, 1811, 1.91g/12h (D 29) [2]. *About extremely fine and better, both bright* £70-90

First only illustrated

Co Durham



- 446 Kibblesworth**, Harrison, Cooke & Co, Specimen Penny, 1811, ship at coal staith, *rev.* value, edge grained, 17.69g/12h (W 885a; cf. DNW 52, 1442). *Tiny spot by ship's rigging, otherwise brilliant mint state, most attractive, rare* £150-200

Gloucestershire



- 447 Bristol**, Bristol Brass & Copper Co, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.40g/12h (W 430), 18.53g/12h (W 442); Patent Sheathing Nail Manufactory [Samuel Guppy], Halfpenny, 1811, 9.32g/12h (W 474); issuer uncertain, Bristol and South Wales Penny, 1811, 18.19g/12h (W 522); issuer uncertain, Halliday's Penny, 1811, 18.63g/12h (W 415); **Cheltenham**, John Bishop & Co, Penny, 1812, 18.56g/6h (W 673); **SOMERSET**, **Bath**, Samuel Whitchurch and William Dore, Penny, 1811, 18.31g/12h (W 15); **Taunton**, Cox & Co, Penny, 19.43g/6h (W 1125) [8]. *W 673 good very fine, W 430, 442, 474 and 522 very fine, others fine* £70-90

W 673 only illustrated



- 448 Bristol**, Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shilling, 1811, 4.21g/12h (D Somerset 23); William Sheppard, Shilling, 1811, 3.86g/12h (D Somerset 49), Sixpence, 1811, 1.92g/12h (D Somerset 65) [3]. *Last extremely fine and bright, others about extremely fine* £90-120

Last only illustrated



- 449 Bristol**, Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shilling, 1811, 3.78g/12h (D Somerset 23); **SOMERSET**, **Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shilling, 1811, 4.28g/12h (D 71) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, second toned* £80-100

Second only illustrated

- 450 Bristol**, Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shilling, 1811, 4.13g/12h (D Somerset 26), Sixpence, 1811, 1.94g/12h (D Somerset 55); 'Morgan's' Shilling, 3.60g/12h (D Somerset 39); together with brass weights (3) [6]. *Varied state* £30-50

- 451 Bristol**, Samuel Guppy, Penny, 1811, 17.47g/12h (W 507a); **YORKSHIRE**, **Keighley**, a Landore, British Copper Co, Penny, 1812, stamped KEIGHLEY and WW [William Wilkinson], 21.48g/12h (W 809); together with other 19th century Penny tokens (21) [23]. *First about extremely fine and very rare, others mostly fine, some better* £80-100



- 452 Bristol**, William Sheppard, Shilling, 1811, arms and supporters, *rev.* value in wreath, 4.10g/12h (D Somerset 49). *Practically mint state* £60-80



- 453 Bristol**, Robert Tripp & Co, Shilling, 1811, ship, *rev.* legend, 3.65g/12h (D Somerset 51). *Extremely fine* £90-120

Provenance: B.M. Greenaway Collection, DNW Auction 72, 13 December 2006, lot 1020 (part)



- 454 Bristol**, Robert Tripp & Co, Sixpence, 1811, 1.91g/12h (D Somerset 66); **WARWICKSHIRE**, **Birmingham**, Workhouse, Shilling, 1811, 4.59g/12h (D 8), Sixpence, 1812, 2.30g/12h (D 22) [3]. *Last about extremely fine, others extremely fine and better, all toned* £80-100

Second only illustrated



- 455 Bristol**, issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, crest above arms, rev. value, 3.99g/12h (D Somerset 19). *Minor hairlines, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £60-80



- 461 County series**, Sixpence, 1811, arms, rev. ship, 2.11g/12h (D 7). *Brilliant mint state, most attractive olive tone* £90-120



- 456 Gloucester**, James Whalley, Halfcrown, arms, rev. legend, 9.69g/12h (D 4). *About very fine* £90-120

Leicestershire



- 462 County series**, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 3.85g/12h (D 1); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, Millson and Preston, Shilling, 1812, 4.04g/12h (D 12) [2]. *First extremely fine and lightly toned, second about extremely fine, toned* £70-90

First only illustrated



- 457 Gloucester**, issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, crest above shield, rev. Cathedral, stop after COUNTY, 4.05g/12h (D 5 bis). *Characteristic weakness on right of shield, extremely fine and lightly toned, very rare* £150-200

Provenance: Bt November 1974

Middlesex [incorporating London]



- 458 Sedbury**, 'Sedbury Ironworks', Penny, factory, rev. value in wreath, 17.14g/6h (W 970a). *Overstruck on an unlocalised 1813 Penny (W 1617), very fine, brown patina, rare* £60-80

Provenance: SNC June 2002 (1826)



- 463 Bartholomew Lane**, Thomas Wood, Halfpenny, 1811, 10.02g/12h (W 845a); **Lad Lane**, William Waterhouse, Halfpenny, 9.54g/12h (W 840); **Little Compton Street**, John Mihell, Penny, edge grained, 16.92g/12h (W 830 var); **St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Halfpenny, 10.41g/3h (W 837); **SURREY, Walworth**, James Bean, Farthing, 1814, 3.00g/12h (W 827) [5]. *Last extremely fine with original colour, others about very fine and better* £70-90

Provenance: W 827 bt B.M. Greenaway; *W 830 SCMB February 1977 (N 349)

Hampshire

- 459 Andover**, William and Joseph Wakeford, Pennies, 1812 (2), 18.25g/6h (W 1), 19.18g/6h (W 2) [2]. *First good fine, second very fine* £25-35

Provenance: W 1 bt Seaby 1964; W 2 bt Seaby 1967



- 460 Newport** (I.o.W.), issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, ship, rev. value, 4.52g/12h (D 25). *Practically as struck with considerable mint bloom, toned* £90-120



- 464 Charing Cross**, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 3.45g/12h (D 11); **St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Shilling, 3.99g/12h (D 29) [2]. *First hairlined, otherwise extremely fine and bright, second almost extremely fine, toned* £90-120

First only illustrated

Norfolk



- 465 Great Yarmouth**, Joseph Hunton and James Blyth, Shilling, 1811, 3.90g/12h (D 15); Frederick Reynolds, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.00g/12h, 3.82g/12h (D 17) [3]. *First extremely fine with olive tone, others very fine, second bright*
£90-120

First only illustrated



- 466 Norwich**, Robert Blake, Twopenny, shuttle, rev. city arms, 45.34g/6h (W 910). *Trifling marks, otherwise about extremely fine and patinated*
£90-120

Northamptonshire



- 467 Peterborough**, Cole & Co, Eighteen Pence, 1811, cathedral, rev. value, 5.76g/12h (D 3). *Extremely fine, reverse better and with light olive tone, attractive*
£80-100

Provenance: Bt Seaby

Northumberland



- 468 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, John Robertson, Shillings, 1811 (2), 4.26g/6h (D 11), 3.94g/6h (D 12) [2]. *First about extremely fine with slate-grey tone, second better than extremely fine with mint bloom but a surface metal fault on reverse, rare*
£70-90

Second only illustrated

Nottinghamshire



- 469 Newark**, Thomas Stansall, Charles Moore, Richard Fisher, William Fillingham, William Readett and Thomas Wilson, Shilling, 1811, Town Hall, rev. legend, 3.74g/12h (D 4). *Extremely fine with mint bloom*
£50-70

- 470 Newark**, Thomas Stansall, Charles Moore, Richard Fisher, William Fillingham, William Readett and Thomas Wilson, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.22g/6h (W 880), 18.60g/6h (W 881); **Nottingham**, William Baker, Penny, 1813, 20.94g/6h (W 935), J.M. Fellows & Co, Pennies (2), 1812, 21.75g/6h (W 940), 1813, 20.69g/6h (W 950); **SHROPSHIRE, Halesowen**, Workhouse, Penny, 1813, 28.11g/12h (W 748) [6]. *W 748 very fine, W 880 about extremely fine but collector's number '305' inked on reverse, others in varied state*
£40-60

Provenance: W 748 R.N.P. Hawkins Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 248 (part)

Somerset



- 471 Bath**, Charles Culverhouse, Isaac Orchard and James Phipps, Shilling, 1812, arms and supporters, rev. legend, no periods after initials, 3.85g/12h (D 18; Young 1230). *Some hairlines and a spot on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine or better, very rare*
£100-150



- 472 Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, 2 Shillings, 1812, facing bust of Edward I, rev. cross, 7.99g/12h (D 70; Young 1232). *Very fine, toned*
£100-150



- 473 Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shilling, 1811, similar, 4.43g/12h (D 71; Young 1232). *Extremely fine and attractively toned*
£70-90

Staffordshire



- 474 Bilston**, James Atherton, Penny, 1813, 19.35g/10h (W 33); Edward Beebee, Penny, 1812, 18.87g/6h (W 37); Samuel Fereday, Pennies (4), 1811 (3), 17.88g/12h (W 45), 18.62g/12h (W 46a), 18.40g/12h (W 51), 1812, 28.09g/12h (W 67); George Rushbury and Edward Woolley, Twopence, 1811, 39.96g/12h (W 89), Pennies, 1811 (5), 20.03g/12h (W 95), 19.32g/12h (W 110), 20.02g/12h (W 118), 19.77g/12h (W 128a), 19.16g/12h (W 133) [12]. *W 46a, 51 and 95 good very fine, first an impaired Proof, W 33 very fine but some surface marks, others in varied state* £90-120

Provenance: W 33 and 95 SNC June 2002 (1859, 1867, recté W 95).

W 46a only illustrated



- 475 Bilston**, Samuel Fereday, Proof Penny, 1812, value, rev. SAMUEL FEREDAY, etc, edge grained, 27.35g/12h (W 64a). *Extremely fine with original colour and brilliance, especially on reverse, attractive, rare* £150-200



- 476 Bilston**, George Rushbury and Edward Woolley, Shilling, 1811, 4.11g/12h (D 2), Sixpence, 1811, 2.06g/12h (D 3) [2]. *Extremely fine, first toned, second hairlined and bright* £60-80

First only illustrated



- 477 Burslem**, John and Richard Riley and Machin & Co, Penny, 1813, ONE POUND NOTE, etc, rev. value, 28.28g/6h (W 638). *Overstruck on Staffordshire Pottery Penny (W 1085), about extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £60-80

Provenance: With Spink February 1997; SNC June 2002 (1871)



- 478 Cheadle**, Cheadle Copper & Brass Co, Penny, 1812, 18.46g/12h (W 667); **Darlaston**, Job Wilkes, Penny, 1813, 27.43g/12h (W 714, overstruck on Union Copper Co Penny, 1812); **Newcastle-under-Lyme**, Cotton Works, Penny, 1813, 26.04g/12h (W 900a); **Walsall**, Samuel Fletcher and Samuel Sharratt, Penny, 1811, 17.61g/12h (W 1158), Halfpenny, 1811, 8.61g/12h (W 1155), Joseph Parker, Penny, 1811, 17.28g/12h (W 1169); County series, H. Baylis, Pennies, 1811 (2), 19.75g/12h (W 1082), 19.17g/12h (W 1082a), Pottery Penny, 1813, 27.95g/6h (W 1085); 'Commerce' Penny, 1814, 17.66g/6h (W 1092), Halfpenny, 1814, 9.35g/6h (W 1098); 'Facilitate Trade' Pennies, 1811 (3), 19.44g/6h (W 1100), 18.03g/6h (W 1101), 17.80g/6h (W 1102) [14]. *W 1100 good very fine, 1155 very fine, others generally fine and better* £80-100

Provenance: W *1085, 1092 and 1169 SNC June 2002 (1883, 1885, 1891); W 1098 and 1155 P.C. Crutwell Collection, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 625 (part)



- 479 Fazeley**, Peel, Harding & Co, Shilling, 1811, arms, rev. value in wreath, 3.53g/6h (D 11). *Practically mint state, bright* £60-80



- 480 Lichfield**, John Henrickson, Penny, Lemmonslly Mill, rev. arms, edge centre-grained to right, 20.87g/6h (W 823b). *Good very fine and patinated, very rare* £100-150

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1907



- 481 Rugeley**, Edward Barker, Twopence, 1815, double blowing engine, rev. hydraulic blowing machine, 39.30g/6h (W 965). *Good fine, rare* £150-200

Provenance: Format FPL 65, November 2005 (6153)

Surrey



- 482 Weybridge**, John Bunn & Co, Penny, 1812, legend, rev. ironworks, 18.15g/6h (W 1200). *Extremely fine* £50-70

Warwickshire



- 483 Birmingham**, Birmingham & Sheffield Copper Co, Penny, 1812, 24.63g/6h (W 166); Birmingham & South Wales, Pennies, 1812 (3), 24.86g/12h (W 185), 25.08g/12h (W 186), 24.99g/12h (W 195a); Birmingham & Warwickshire, Penny, 1812, 26.71g/12h (W 205); Crown Copper Co, Penny, 1811, 28.44g/12h (W 224); Thomas Gibson, Penny, 1812, 19.98g/6h (W 235) [7]. *Last extremely fine with original colour, others fine and better* £70-90

*Provenance: *W 235 with Seaby 1969, SNC June 2002 (1912)*



- 484 Birmingham**, Flint Copper Co, Penny, 1811, TOKEN, etc, rev. value, 15.89g/6h (W 232). *Overstruck on a Jersey Bank Penny of Amiraux & Co, 1813 (W 2039), good fine and rare, the undertype clear and particularly unusual in view of its date* £50-100



- 485 Birmingham**, Rose Copper Co, Pennies (3), 1811 (2), 27.31g/6h (W 244), 27.98g/6h (W 245), 1812, 25.22g/6h (W 277), Halfpence, 1811 (2), 12.70g/6h (W 262), 13.28g/6h (W 272) [5]. *W 245 extremely fine with almost full original colour, W 244 and 277 very fine, others fine* £80-100

*Provenance: *W 245 with old Baldwin ticket; W 277 SNC June 2002 (1916)*



- 486 Birmingham**, Union Copper Co, Pennies (9), 1811 (3), 20.35g/12h (W 287), 20.57g/12h (W 288), 18.27g/12h (W 297), 1812 (6), 25.82g/6h (W 312), 27.40g/12h (W 313), 27.59g/12h (W 322), 28.15g/12h (W 323), 27.93g/12h (W 346), 27.18g/12h (W 366) [9]. *First three and W 323 very fine and better, others in varied state but some rare* £90-120

*Provenance: W 287 and *297 SNC June 2002 (1918, 1919, latter recté W 297), additionally: W 297 with Seaby 1969*



- 487 Birmingham**, Workhouse, Threepences, 1813 (2), 66.10g/12h (W 381), 71.64g/6h (W 383), Pennies (5), 1812 (4), 28.71g/6h (W 394), 28.09g/6h (W 394a), 28.20g/6h (W 395), 27.27g/6h (W 399), 1813, 27.45g/6h (W 403a) [7]. *First very fine, last about extremely fine with original colour, others in varied state* £100-150

*Provenance: *W 403a SNC June 2002 (1930)*



- 488 Birmingham**, Workhouse, Pattern Penny, 1811, by P. Wyon, in bronzed-copper, frontal elevation of Workhouse, rev. arms, edge plain, 21.43g/12h (W 390). *Extremely fine, rare* £100-150

Provenance: With Spink 1970; SNC June 2002 (1925)

Wiltshire



- 489 Marlborough**, Stephen King, John Gosling, William Tanner and Robert Griffiths, Shilling, 1811, 3.48g/12h (D 3); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Worcester**, House of Industry, Shilling, 1811, 4.13g/12h (D 1) [2]. *First very fine with grey tone, second better than extremely fine, bright but beginning to tone* £60-80

Second only illustrated

Worcestershire

- 490 Dudley**, Richard Wallis, Thomas and Isaac Badger, Pennies, 1811 (4), 19.47g/12h (W 725), 18.77g/12h (W 728), 18.97g/12h, 18.42g/12h (both W 729); James Wilkinson, Pennies, 1812 (3), 21.18g/12h (W 735), 22.25g/12h (W 736), 19.18g/12h (W 737) [7]. *First and last good very fine, W 736 very fine and black-toned, others in varied state*

£50-70

Provenance: W 729 at 18.97g with Seaby 1965; W 736 with Spink 1974, SNC June 2002 (1932)



- 491 Lye**, J. Forrest & Co, Penny, 1811, 18.28g/12h (W 855), Thomas Wood & Co, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.82g/12h (W 860), 22.81g/6h (W 860a); **Redditch**, William Bartlett and Richard Hemming, Penny, 1813, 19.07g/12h (W 960) [4]. *First extremely fine with almost full original colour, others fine, last better*

£70-90

Provenance: *W 855 with Spink March 1995, SNC June 2002 (1933)



- 492 Netherton**, James Griffin & Sons, Pennies (2), 1813, 25.91g/6h (W 1215), 1814, 22.17g/6h (W 1216) [2]. *First good very fine, second very fine but with surface marks, both rare*

£80-100

Provenance: SNC June 2002 (1894, 1896), additionally: W 1216 with Spink 1975.

W 1215 only illustrated



- 493 Worcester**, House of Industry, Pennies (5), 1811 (3), 27.65g/12h (W 1240), 27.96g/12h (W 1242), 28.21g/12h (W 1247), 1814 counterfeits (2), 15.89g/6h (W 1263), 17.34g/12h (W 1264a), Halfpence, 1811 (2), 12.44g/12h (W 1270), 12.52g/12h (W 1271); John Knapp Jr, Penny, 1813, 24.61g/6h (W 1276), Halfpence, 1813 (3), 9.53g/6h (W 1280), 8.43g/6h (W 1281), 8.95g/6h (W 1284), Farthings, 1813 (2), 4.73g/6h (W 1287), 4.23g/6h (W 1290) [13]. *W 1240 and 1280 extremely fine but former with obverse heavily spotted, W 1247, 1284 and 1290 very fine, others generally fine*

£80-100

W 1280 only illustrated



- 494 Worcester**, House of Industry, Specimen Penny, 1811, arms, *rev. value in wreath, edge centre-grained, 28.82g/12h (W 1240a). Extremely fine, obverse attractively patinated, reverse with almost full original colour but with some light spots, rare*

£60-80

Provenance: SNC June 2002 (1938)



- 495 Worcester**, John Knapp Jr, Penny, 1812, arms, *rev. value, edge centre-grained, 23.67g/6h (W 1275a). Tiny reverse edge nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and patinated, very rare*

£70-90

Yorkshire



- 496 Barnsley**, Jackson & Lister, Pennies (2), 21.79g/12h (W 6), 21.81g/11h (W 11); **Doncaster**, Thomas Birkinshaw, Penny, 1812, 18.58g/12h (W 720); **Hull**, John Picard, Pennies, 1812 (6), 18.41g/12h (W 750), 18.43g/12h (W 752), 18.55g/12h (W 755), 18.37g/12h (W 760), 17.66g/12h (W 761), 18.14g/12h (W 770), Halfpence, 1812 (3), 9.23g/12h (W 776), 9.16g/12h (W 781), 9.26g/12h (W 785); **Malton**, issuer uncertain, Farthings, 1815 (2), 3.82g/12h, 3.50g/12h (both W 865) [14]. *W 770 about extremely fine with a hint of original colour, W 11 and 752 very fine, others generally fine, one or two better, last pierced*

£90-120

W 770 only illustrated

- 497 Sheffield**, Samuel Hobson & Sons, Penny, 1812, 22.96g/6h (W 975); Overseers, Pennies (9), 1812, 20.08g/6h (W 982), 1813 (5), 21.94g/6h (W 996), 20.97g/6h (W 999), 21.84g/6h (W 1004), 22.11g/6h (W 1005), 21.77g/6h (W 1010), 1815 (3), 22.52g/6h (W 1025), 21.29g/6h (W 1027), 23.26g/6h (W 1032a); Phoenix Ironworks, Penny, 1813, 18.99g/6h (W 1040); Shaw, Jobson & Co, Pennies, 1812 (2), 17.40g/12h (W 1046), 18.89g/12h (W 1047); issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1811, 9.20g/6h (W 1066); issuer uncertain, Penny, 1812, 17.50g/6h (W 1070) [15]. *W 982, 1040 and 1070 very fine, others in varied state, some rare*

£60-80

- 498 York**, Cattle and Barber, Shilling, 1811, 4.24g/12h (D 86), Sixpence, 1811, 1.82g/12h (D 96) [2]. *First with obverse spotted, extremely fine and bright, second about extremely fine*

£40-50

Carmarthenshire



- 499 Carmarthen**, William Griffiths, Pennies, 1812 (2), 21.09g/12h (W 1300), 20.67g/12h (W 1302); William Moss, Penny, 1813, 19.14g/12h (W 1307) [3]. *About very fine and better* £80-100

Provenance: W 1300 and *1302 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 223 (part); W 1307 bt Spink

Flint-shire



- 500 Flint**, Flint Lead Works, Pennies, 1813 (6), 18.19g/6h (W 1310), 18.74g/6h (W 1311), 18.31g/6h (W 1313), 19.27g/6h (W 1318), 18.11g/6h (W 1319), 18.40g/6h (W 1320); **MONTGOMERYSHIRE, Llanidloes**, Charles Cole, Penny, 1813, 18.28g/6h (W 1330) [7]. *Last very fine, others fair to fine* £50-70

Provenance: *W 1330 SNC June 2002 (1966)

Glamorganshire



- 501 Landore**, British Copper Co, Pennies (6), 1812 (5), 23.07g/12h (W 560), 22.43g/12h (W 562), 21.14g/12h (W 563), 22.50g/6h (W 568), 22.17g/6h (W 571), 1813, 22.31g/12h (W 586), Halfpence (7), 1811, 8.94g/6h (W 592), 1813 (3), 7.96g/3h (W 610), 8.79g/3h (W 611), 8.76g/12h (W 612), undated (3), 8.19g/12h (W 618), 8.73g/6h (W 624), 8.68g/12h (W 630); **Swansea**, L.W. Dillwyn, Timothy and John Bevington, Penny, 1813, 18.64g/12h (W 1337); **MONMOUTHSHIRE, Tredegar**, Tredegar Iron Co, Penny, 1812, 26.09g/12h (W 1340) [15]. *Last good very fine and lightly patinated, on a virgin flan, W 560 and 563 very fine, others in varied state* £80-100

Provenance: *W 1340 SNC June 2002 (1968)

Fife-shire

- 502 Dunfermline**, J. Kirk, Farthing, 1817, 2.56g/6h (DH p.439, no. 2; Davis 1); **LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Phoenix Ironworks, Penny, 1813, 17.55g/12h (W 1350); **LOTHIAN, Leith**, William Christie, Farthing, 1819, 2.39g/12h (DH p.439, no. 1; Davis 19) [3]. *First very fine and rare, others fine, last with small flan clip* £40-50

Provenance: Last N.G. Brodie Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 255 [from W. Allen August 1972]

Co Dublin



- 503 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Kinnier, uniface pewter Farthing, bust of Bishop Blaize right, KINNIER 64 LO[—] around, 4.58g (DH —; Seaby Ireland p.153, —). *About fine, of the highest rarity; only one other specimen known to the cataloguer* £80-100

Provenance: 'Dublinia' Collection, Whyte's Auction (Dublin), 21 February 1997, lot 233; W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1442; W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 346; S.A. Bole Collection [from C. Denton].

Kinnier's glass warehouse was listed at 64 Lotts, at the rear of Abbey street

Isle of Man

- 504 Castletown**, Isle of Man Bank, Penny, 1811, 13.11g/12h (W 2070), Halfpenny, 1811, 6.88g/12h (W 2071); **Douglas**, John Beatson and George Copeland, Penny, 1811, 12.52g/6h (W 2075), Halfpenny, 1811, 6.84g/6h (W 2077), John McTurk, Pennies, 1830 (2), 13.73g/6h (W 2085), 12.78g/6h (W 2086), Halfpenny, 1830, 7.25g/6h (W 2090); **Ramsey**, William Callister, Halfpence, 1831 (2), 8.15g/12h (W 2100), 7.83g/2h (W 2102) [9]. *W 2100 very fine, others in varied state* £40-50



- 505 Douglas**, Littler, Dove & Co, Penny, 1811, DOUGLAS BANK TOKEN, etc, rev. Peel Castle, 12.31g/12h (W 2060). *Very fine* £70-90



- 506 Douglas**, Littler, Dove & Co, Penny, 1811, DOUGLAS TOKEN, etc, rev. similar, 11.91g/12h (W 2066). *Tarnishing spots on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce* £80-100



- 507 Douglas**, Littler, Dove & Co, Halfpenny, 1811, DOUGLAS BANK TOKEN, etc, rev. similar, 6.17g/12h (W 2061). *Minor surface marks in reverse field, otherwise good very fine and bronzed, scarce* £150-200

Provenance: R.J. Ford Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 79, 15 October 1990, lot 231 (part)

Channel Islands



- 508** Bishop de Jersey & Co, electrotype of the Five Shillings, 1809, arms, *rev.* value in wreath, 22.36g/6h (cf. D 1; cf. Prid. 90). A good quality electrotype taken from an original which was struck over a Spanish-American 8 Réales of 1794; *R* punched to left of date, otherwise extremely fine £200-250



- 509** Jersey, Guernsey and Alderney, Pennies, 1813 (2), 17.08g/6h (W 2044), 17.85g/12h (W 2044a) [2]. First fine, second better but reverse partly weak, rare £100-150
Provenance: W 2044 SNC June 2002 (1984).

Second only illustrated

Unlocalised issues



- 510** Bust of George III series, Pennies (2), 1812, 16.94g/6h (W 1382), 1813, 17.21g/12h (W 1396), Halfpence (3), 1812 (2), 9.28g/12h (W 1412), 8.72g/6h (W 1445), 1815, 8.02g/6h (W 1425); Wellington series, John Pickard issues, Pennies (2), undated, 18.16g/12h (W 1505), 1813, 17.90g/1h (W 1507), Halfpence, 1812 (8), 8.39g/12h (W 1515), 8.22g/12h (W 1516), 7.93g/12h (W 1517), 8.03g/12h (W 1520), 8.21g/12h (W 1521), 8.47g/11h (W 1535), 8.06g/12h (W 1537), 8.94g/12h (W 1556), other issues, Halfpence (4), undated (2), 8.32g/6h (W 1497), 7.79g/6h (W 1498), 1813 (2), 8.88g/6h (W 1501, overstruck on a Halfpenny of Samuel Guppy, Bristol), 8.13g/6h (W 1565); Nelson series, Halfpence (2), 1812, 9.21g/6h (W 1590), undated, 8.76g/6h (W 1595, overstruck on a Halfpenny of Samuel Guppy, Bristol); Trade & Navigation series, Penny, 1813, 20.14g/12h (W 1641), Halfpence (2), 1812, 9.26g/12h (W 1655), 1813, 9.38g/12h (W 1656); Eagle series, Halfpenny, 1813, 8.66g/6h (W 1710, overstruck on a Halfpenny of Samuel Guppy, Bristol) [25]. W 1412, 1515, 1521, 1535, 1556, 1641 and 1655 very fine, others generally fine, some very rare £100-150

Provenance: W 1412 P.C. Cruttwell Collection, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 625 (part).

W 1556 only illustrated



- 511** Halfpenny, BMC cypher, *rev.* ship, edge plain, 6.96g/6h (W 1690). Very fine and very rare £60-80

This piece has been tentatively attributed in the past to Bewick Main colliery (Kibblesworth, co Durham)

- 512** Halfpenny, 1819, bust of George III, *rev.* harp, edge grained, 7.37g/6h (W 1997). Fine, very rare £40-50

Unofficial Farthings

- 513** LANCASHIRE, Prestwich, Entwistle (BWS 4350); Rochdale, W. & J. Brown, 1849 (BWS 4450); St Helens, R.G. Brook & Co (BWS 4510); Salford, Robert Entwistle & Co (BWS 4530); Wigan, Edwardson (BWS 5080), J. Green (BWS 5100), T. Stuart (BWS 5110); STAFFORDSHIRE, Great Bridge, Gregory & Co (BWS 1690); WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham, Blackham Bros (BWS 300), J. Blackwell (BWS 310), John Mappin (BWS 710) [11]. Mostly fine or better, several rare £90-120

Provenance: G. Berry Collection [4350 bt N.A. Clark 1987; 4450 bt N.A. Clark 1986; 4510, 5080 and 5110 G. Kay Collection, bt N.A. Clark 1987; 4530 bt J. Whitmore 1980; 5100 bt S.E. Schwer 1988]



- 514** Co DUBLIN, Dublin, Thomas Bryan (BWS 5960). Obverse fine, reverse very fine, rare £50-70

Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks

All lots in this section are sold as viewed and NOT subject to return. Viewing is strongly recommended.

- 515** KENT, hop tokens (46), from Benenden, Cranbrook, Faversham, Hawkhurst, Isle of Grain, Newenden, Rolvenden, Tenterden, Wittersham, Woodchurch, etc, including Acworth nos. 18, 28, 29, 131, 143, 158, 227, 228, 252, 272, 299, 303, 314, 317, 319, 347, 422, 510, 590 [46]. Varied state; all identified in packets and sold with a descriptive list £90-120

- 516** KENT, hop tokens from Harrietsham (2, of William Crump); SUSSEX, hop tokens (13), from Battle (6, William Pennington and Tilden Smith), Beckley (4, of John Roberts), Westfield (3, of Robert Noakes); together with other lead tokens (31), all with initials [46]. Those described housed on descriptive boards, fine, others in varied state £50-70



- 517 LANCASHIRE, Accrington**, Accrington Corporation Steam Tramways Co, brass Threepence, 31mm (Smith 5 BD); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Stoke-on-Trent**, Staffordshire Potteries Street Railway Co Ltd, oval brass, 23 x 18mm (Smith 730 PB); **YORKSHIRE, Bradford**, Bradford City Tramways, oval brass Penny, 30 x 18mm (Smith 115C); **Sheffield**, Sheffield and Rotherham Railway, 1838, copper (3), OMNIBUS CHECK, stamped 852, 967, 1584, all 27mm (Smith 685A; D & W 330/50); John Shortridge, copper Threepence, 1852, SHEFFIELD AND HEELEY OMNIBUS, 27 x 18mm (Smith 685C); **LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Andrew Menzies, oval brass Twopence, 1859, CITY OMNIBUS FARE, 27 x 18mm (Smith 420E; Brodie 305) [8]. *Sheffield and Rotherham extremely fine and better with almost full original colour, others very fine, a good group* £120-150

Provenance: Bt J.D. King 1986-7.

Fifth only illustrated

- 518 LONDON, Bloomsbury Square**, Bedford Head Tavern, P. Maclure, copper, 23mm; **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Royal Oak Tavern, S. Ottignon, brass Twopence, 26mm (W 3111); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Lye**, Falcon Inn, C. Robinson, brass Twopence-Halfpenny by R. Whittaker, 25mm (W -); **Stourbridge**, Crispin, Matthews, brass Threepence, 24mm (W 9680); together with other miscellaneous brass checks (5) [9]. *Mostly fine* £40-60

Provenance: G. Berry Collection



- 519 LONDON, London and Greenwich Railway Co**, cardboard, winged pegasus both sides, 32mm (D & W 329/42, note; MG 1393), copper, 25mm (D & W 329/44; MG 1391) [2]. *First extremely fine, second fine* £40-60

Provenance: Bt J.D. King 1987, additionally: *first Swan Collection, Glendining Auction, 17 April 1986, lot 9 (part) [from J. Phillimore December 1936]



- 520 LONDON**, a George III, Twopence, 1797, *obv.* countermarked SG EW in rectangle (Sharman, SNC October 2008, p.243, *this piece*). *Coin fine but edge knocked, countermark very fine, unusual* £50-70

The initials in the countermark are those of the London goldsmiths Samuel Godbehere and Edward Wigan, recorded in partnership between 1786 and 1800 at 86 Cheapside. Sold with a copy of the article by Robert Sharman

- 521 MIDDLESEX**, 18th century tokens (21, one in white metal) [21]. *Varied state* £90-120

- 522 SUSSEX, Brighton**, TILLEY'S COALS BRIGHTON countermarked on *rev.* of France, Napoleon III, 10 Centimes, 1856w (Scott 35.204); together with other miscellaneous tokens, etc (11, including Australian) [12]. *Varied state* £30-40

- 523 SUSSEX, Northiam**, hop tokens (10), of Edward Gladwish, 1847, Edward Lord (2, one dated 1845) and J.W. Lord (7, five dated 1883) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine for this material* £80-100

Provenance: By descent to Mrs C. Lord, Natal, South Africa; sold with relating letter from Seaby, August 1989

- 524 SUSSEX**, hop tokens (200), from Ashburnham, Battle, Beckley, Bexhill, Brede, Burwash, Ewhurst, Fairlight, Hawkhurst, Hurst Green, Icklesham, Ninfield, Northiam, Peasmarsh, Robertsbridge, Rotherfield, Rye, Sedlescombe, Udimore, West Chiltington, Westfield, etc, including Acworth/Henderson nos. 19, 28, 49, 52, 53, 60, 66, 70, 73, 118, 121, 132, 139, 160, 161, 162, 163, 178, 180, 198, 201, 220, 221, 223, 230, 261, 262, 270, 281, 282, 284, 294, 323, 324, 325, 327, 353, 357, 361, 370, 371, 373, 387, 391, 398, 406, 422, 425, 427, 432, 437, 447, 448, 476, 486, 488, 493, 494, 499, 507, 508, 509, 514, 516, 517, 548, 579, 583, 585, 594 [200]. *Varied state; all identified in packets and sold with a descriptive list* £300-500



- 525 ORKNEY Is., Kirkwall**, St Magnus Bazaar, coloured card tokens for 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Penny, c. 1950, all 32mm [4]. *2 Shillings fine, Sixpence very fine, others extremely fine, all rare* £50-100

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection [from C.J. Denton]

- 526 Co ANTRIM, Ligoniel**, Wolfhill Spinning Co, octagonal white metal Sixpence, brass Threepence, Penny and Halfpenny, 22, 29, 31 and 26mm (*cf.* Dublinia 480); **Co GALWAY, Glenlough**, Menlough Castle, [Sir John Blake], copper Sixpence, 1819, 28mm (D & W 337/30; Davis 1) [5]. *First and last about fine, third good fine, others very fine* £80-100

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection [from C.J. Denton]

- 527 Co ANTRIM, Ligoniel**, Wolfhill Spinning Co Ltd, brass Threepence, Penny and Halfpenny (*cf.* Dublinia 479-81) [3]. *Penny fine, others very fine and better* £70-90

- 528 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Mintagh Kavanagh, Twopence (Todd 144; 'Dublinia' 431). *Good fine* £25-35

- 529** Co DUBLIN, a George III, Halfcrown [1818-19], *obv.* countermarked ROCHE DUBLIN, additionally COLLIS & FANNIN DENTISTS DUBLIN twice. *Coin worn, countermarks about fine, interesting* £20-30

Provenance: A. Ganter Collection.

Sold with a note in the late Mr Ganter's hand to the effect that he was unable to trace the Collis & Fannin dental practice in the records of the College of Surgeons, but dentists were not obliged to register their practices in Ireland until 1922



- 530** Uncertain attribution, copper Shilling, blacksmith's hammer, *rev.* 1 SHILLING, 30mm, 5.47g/3h. *About fine; in all probability not English* £30-40

Miscellaneous

All lots in this section are sold as viewed and NOT subject to return. Viewing is strongly recommended.

- 531** 18th century tokens (11), from Kendal, Leeds, Poole, Hornchurch, etc [11]. *Very fine and better* £60-80

- 532** 18th century tokens (24), 19th century copper tokens (2), unofficial Farthings (5) [31]. *Varied state* £80-100

- 533** 18th century tokens (34), various counties [34]. *Many fine, a few better* £90-120

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection

- 534** 18th century tokens (53), various counties [53]. *Many fine, some better* £150-200

- 535** 18th century tokens (101), 19th century copper tokens (29), Evasion Halfpence (3) [133]. *Varied state* £300-400

- 536** 19th century tokens, in silver (9), copper (43, including Withymoor, Scorrier House, etc) [52]. *Varied state, two of the silver pierced* £150-200

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection

- 537** 19th century tokens (20); other miscellaneous tokens (7, one in silver) [27]. *Varied state* £60-80

- 538** Co-operative Society checks (49), from Aylesbury (5, different), Newcastle & Suburban (11, all different), Reading, Portsea Island, Burslem, Mountsorrel, Chorley, Accrington, Chesham & Wycombe, Leeds, West Wallsend, Halesowen, Northampton, Draycott & Wilne, Handsworth, etc [49]. *Fine to very fine* £60-80

Provenance: G. Berry Collection

- 539** Counterstamped coins (11), George III Penny, 1797, *obv.* stamped READ LLOYD'S PENNY SUNDAY TIMES (Scott 22.28); Napoleon III, 10 and 5 Centimes (10), variously stamped BYWATER, MITCHELL SAW MAKER BRIGHTON, EMPIRE THEATRE IMMENSE SUCCESS, DREW & SONS BISCUITS, MAY'S WASHING POWDER, BORWICK'S BAKING POWDER, CABANE'S STRAWBERRY TOOTHPASTE, RACING OPINION 1D, [—] MILK, DIX GAS LAMP MAKER CLERKENWELL [11]. *Varied state* £30-50

- 540** Hop tokens of Kent and Sussex (75), including issues from Bexhill (Walter Smith), Brede (Henry Richardson), Brightling (Edmund Austen), Chiddingley (E. Jarman), Ewhurst (Elizabeth Daws, Robert Eldridge and Thomas Reed), Peasmarsch (James Stonham), Pett (John Skinner), etc [75]. *Varied state; sold with some old descriptive labels* £90-120

- 541** Mining and colliery checks (8), from Graig Merthyr, Ffaldau, Nantgarw, Coegnant, Betws New Mine, Blaenant, Blaenant New Drift and Tymawr [8]. *Fine to very fine* £60-80

- 542** Mining and colliery checks (13), from Oakdale, Celyn North, Taff Merthyr, Nantgarw/Windsor, Abernant, Cwm, etc [13]. *Fine to very fine, no duplication* £80-100

- 543** Mining and colliery checks (28), from Castleford, Barrow, Newmarket, Allerton, Stafford, Bevercotes, Peckfield, Wheldale, Pontefract, Saville, Rothwell, Wyndham, Ocean Coal Co Ltd, etc [28]. *Fine to very fine; some duplication* £60-80

- 544** Railway pay and work tallies (45), L.M. & S.R., L.N.E.R., G. E.R., L. & Y., L. & N.W., N.E.R., D.C. & S.E., etc, from Saltley, Hull (2), Crewe, Huskisson (2), Burton (2), Bletchley (2), Neville Hill [Leeds], Edge Hill [Liverpool], Stratford (2), New Street [Birmingham] (2), Broad Street [London], Leeds, Boston, etc; together with **Castle Bromwich**, The Austin Motor Co Ltd, brass (3), all stamped 2152, one with AIR FRAMES, all 26-28mm, and an Oakland, California, Rail Road check, bronze [49]. *Many fine, a good group of this material* £150-250

Provenance: Mostly bt B.H. Grover 1987-8.

The Austin Motor Co checks were used in the workshops at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham, where Spitfire aircraft were assembled between 1940 and 1945

- 545** Shop, market and trade checks (45), all denominated for Sixpence, from Gedney, Woking, Northampton, Halifax, Laverington, Woodham Walter, Long Sutton, St Martins le Grand, Pontardawe, Spitalfields, Dewsbury, Brynmawr, Wolverhampton, Aylsham, Trealaw, Wisbech, Leverington (Cams), etc [45]. *Many very fine, an interesting and useful lot* £150-200

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection

- 546** Tickets, checks, etc (39), from Covent Garden, Edinburgh, Hull, Dublin, Liverpool, Manchester, Paris, etc, and a defaced Adelphi Cotton Works countermarked copper [40]. *Varied state* £60-80

- 547** Tokens, counters, etc, 17th century (2, Glastonbury and Worcester), 18th century (19), 19th century, etc (30, one in silver) [51]. *Varied state* £120-150



- 548** Charles I, Sixpence weight, crowned value, *rev.* WITH OUT GRAINS in script, 2.80g/12h (*cf.* W 1055 for *obv.*). *About very fine, very rare* £100-200

Provenance: R. Turner Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 14, 25-6 May 2005, lot 912



- 549 Charles I**, Sixpence weight by T. Rawlins, bust left dividing value, *rev.* crowned c dividing value and enclosing designer's initials, 2.97g/9h (*cf.* W 1062 for *rev.*). *Fine, very rare* £100-200

Provenance: R. Turner Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 14, 25-6 May 2005, lot 911

- 550 Charles I**, Sixpence weights (2), both Lion/rose group, 2.52g/12h (W 1065), 2.86g/12h (W 1072) [2]. *First good fine, second about fine* £60-80

Provenance: Second R. Turner Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 14, 25-6 May 2005, lot 913



- 551** A cased set of brass scales, c. 1820, complete with rectangular brass weights numbered from 1 to 17, equivalent to a range of denominations of European coins on list on inside of lid. *In excellent order* £100-150

- 552** An incomplete set of balances, with one pan, said to be early 17th century. *In carved wooden oval box [this with some internal damage]* £30-40

REGAL EVASIONS FROM THE LATE FRANCIS COKAYNE COLLECTION

- 553** Halfpence (6), ALFRED/BRITON'S GLORY, 6.50g/6h (A 2); ALFRED THE GREAT/MUSIC CHARMS, 6.63g/6h (A 3); ALFRED THE GREAT/NORTH WALES 1796, 6.46g/6h (A -); ALFRED THE GREAT/SOUTH WALES, 6.79g/6h (A 4); ALFRED THE GREAT/UNITY AND PEACE, 6.46g/12h (A 5); ALFRED THE GREAT/SHEBERNIA 1796, 6.10g/6h (A 6) [6]. *Last mediocre, others fine or better*

£60-80

- 554** Halfpence (2), AUCTORI PLEBIS***/blank, 6.28g (A -); *AUCTORI**PLEBIS*/blank, military bust, 6.60g (A -) [2]. *Fair, rare* £100-200



- 555** Halfpenny, AUCTORI PLEBIS/HISPANIOLA 1736, signed ic, 6.34g/6h (A 8). *Detail weak, about fine, rare* £100-150

- 556** Halfpenny, AUCTORI PLEBIS/NORTH WALES 1756, signed ic, 8.35g/6h (A -). *Fair, very rare* £80-100

- 557** Halfpence (23), all BRUTUS SEXTUS types, bust left (19), BELONA 1777 (2), 6.54g/12h, 6.45g/6h (A 9); BRITANNIA 1771 (5), 7.34g/6h, 6.46g/6h, 6.39g/6h, 6.34g/6h, 5.79g/6h, with ws countermark on *rev.*, 6.76g/6h (A 10); BRITANNIA 1774 (3), 7.23g/6h, 6.70g/6h, 6.36g/6h (A -); BRITANNIA RULES 1771, 6.75g/7h (A 11); BRITONS RULE 1772, 6.43g/6h (A 12); DELECTAT RUS 1775, 6.61g/6h (A 13); NORTH WALES 1769, 6.20g/6h (A 15); MAY BRITONS RULE 1779, 5.99g/6h (A -); MUSIC CHARMS 1775, 5.98g/6h (A 17); NORTH WALES 1792, 5.97g/6h (A 18); PAX PLACID 1775, signed TF, 6.73g/6h (A 23); bust right, signed c (4), BRITANNIA 1774, 6.63g/6h (A 25); BRITANS NIAS 1771, 6.08g/6h (A -); BRITONS RULE 1772, 6.29g/6h (A 26); DELECTAT RUS 1775, 6.36g/6h (A 27) [23]. *Varied state, a good and comprehensive group* £150-200



- 558** Halfpence (11), CELESTIN II POPE/NORTH WALES 1769 (2), 7.28g/6h, 6.65g/6h (A 30); CHARLES FOX M P/BRITANNIA RULES THE MAIN, signed LG, 5.88g/6h (A 31); CLAUDIUS ROMANUS/MAY BRITONS RULE 1779, 7.03g/6h (A 51 var); COLONEL KIRK/NORTH WALES, 6.03g/6h (A 61); GEORGE RULES (5), DELECTAT RUS C, 1774, 6.45g/6h (A 169), HEBRIDES 1781, 6.52g/6h (A 170), HISPANIOLA 1736, 6.18g/6h (A 172), NORTH WALES 1760 (2), 6.69g/6h, 6.16g/6h (A 173); GLORIOUS III ROX/HOSSANNA 1761, 7.62g/6h (A -) [11]. *A 61 very fine, last fine and extremely rare, others in varied state* £100-150

Last only illustrated

559 Halfpence (22), all Britannia types, George II (6), GEORGIVS II REX (4), BRITANNIA 1733, 4.69g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA 1752, 5.47g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA 1775, 4.62g/6h (A 218), BRITANNIA [---], 4.37g/6h (A -); GEORGIUS II REX (2), BRITANNIA 1737, 6.39g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA 1775, 6.39g/1h (A -); GEORGIVS III REX (16), BRITANNIA 1771, 5.58g/6h (A 224), BRITANNIA 1773, 8.59g/6h, 8.22g/6h, 6.97g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA 1774 (2), 8.83g/6h, 6.15g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA 1775 (10), 8.53g/6h, 8.38g/6h, 7.77g/6h, 7.49g/6h, 7.16g/6h, 6.77g/6h, 6.63g/6h, 6.44g/6h, 6.25g/6h, 5.52g/6h (A 225) [22]. *Differing styles, some of competent workmanship and may include some Machin Mills issues; varied state*

£150-200



560 Halfpence (5), all Harp types, George II (3), GEORGIVS II REX/HIBERNIA 1751, 9.19g/6h (A 222), GEORGIVS II REX/HIBERNIA 1769, *obv.* counterstamped ML, 7.93g/6h (A -), GEORGIUS II REX/HIBERNIA 1766, 6.08g/6h (A -); George III (2), GEORGIVS III REX/HIBERNIA 1766, 6.45g/6h (A -), GEORGIVS III REX/HIBERNIA 1769, 6.91g/12h (A 228) [5]. *First fine, others in varied state*

£70-90

First only illustrated

561 Halfpence (24), all 'Gregory' variations, GREGORIVS II PON/HEBRIDES 1781, 6.42g/6h (A -); GREGORIVS III PAX/HIBERNIA 1771, signed RG, 6.72g/6h (A -); GREGORIVS III PON (2), DELECTAT RUS 1781, 5.87g/6h (A -), HEBRIDES 1781, 6.28g/5h (A 343), GREGORUS III PON (3), BRITANNIA 1771, 6.04g/6h (A 349), BRITISH TARS 1797, *obv.* countermarked WF, 6.31g/6h (A -), NORTH WALES 17[-], 6.85g/1h (A -); GREGORY III PON/BELONA 1777, *obv.* countermarked LIBERTY, 6.96g/12h (A 355); GREGORY III PON (16), BRITAIN RULES 1771 (2), 6.16g/6h, 6.11g/6h (A 361), BRITAINS ISLES 1771, 5.57g/6h (A 366), BRITANNIA RULES THE MAIN, 6.30g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA 1771, 6.24g/6h (A 367), BRITANNIA 1775, 7.39g/6h (A -), PAX PLACID 1773 (2), 6.19g/6h, 6.12g/6h (A 368), BONNY GIRL 1779 (2), 6.24g/6h, 5.84g/6h (A 369), BRITISH TARS 1767, 6.03g/6h (A -), BRITISH TARS 1771, 6.98g/6h (A -), BRITISH TARS 1797, 6.63g/6h (A -), BRITONS RULE 1771, 7.20g/6h (A 370), BRITONS RULE 1788 (2), 6.50g/6h, 6.36g/6h (A -) [24]. *Varied state, many very rare*

£200-250

562 Halfpence (4), GRUMRUIS ITI NEX (3), HEBRIDES 1769, 7.17g/6h (A -), HIBERNIA 1776, 6.28g/6h (A 372), HIRARMIA 1776, 6.06g/6h (A 373); GSOIUISE INI BAX/NTBRRNIA 1766, 5.86g/6h (A 374) [4]. *Fair, last better, all rare*

£70-90

Provenance: A 372 Lincoln 'No. 1' Collection, bt November 1933; A 374 bt L. Clements December 1908

563 Halfpence (34), all Shakespeare types, GVLIELMVS SHACKSPIRE (2), BRITANNIAS ISLES, 6.28g/6h (A 375), BRITANNIA ISLES, 6.18g/6h (A -); GULIELMUS SHAKESPEAR with bust of George II (6), BRITANNIA 1774, 6.82g/6h (A -), BRITANNIA RULES, 6.79g/7h (A 376), BRITANNIA RULE 1771, 6.09g/6h (A -), BRITANNIAS BARD 1771, 6.74g/6h (A 377), BRITON'S GLORY, 6.52g/6h (A 378), ENGLANDS GLORY, 6.72g/6h (A 379); GULIELMUS SHAKESPEAR with bust of George III (17), BRITANNIA 1771 (3), 7.03g/6h, 6.39g/6h, 5.47g/6h (A 380), BRITANNIA 1774 (2), 6.68g/6h, 6.20g/7h (A 381), BRITANNIA RULES THE MAIN, 6.70g/6h (A 382), BRITAN RULE 1771, 5.81g/6h (A 383), BRITONS RULE 1771, 5.91g/6h (A 384), BRITONS RULE 1772, 6.29g/6h (A 385), BRITONS RULE 1788, 7.47g/6h (A -), BRITONS RULE 1791 (2), 6.27g/6h, 6.26g/6h (A 386), HIBERNIA 1776 (2), 7.32g/6h, 6.44g/6h (A -), MUSIC CHARMS 1775 (3), 6.23g/6h, 5.92g/3h, 5.84g/3h (A 387); GULIELMUS SHAKESPEAR/HISPANIOLA 1791 (2), 6.53g/12h, 6.27g/1h (A 389); GULIEMUS SHAKESPEAR (7), BRITANNIA 1771 (2), 6.39g/6h, with w countermarked on *obv.*, 5.69g/6h (A 390), BRITANNIA 1774 (3), 6.80g/6h, 6.67g/6h, 6.56g/6h (A 391), NORTH WALES, 6.59g/6h (A 392), NORTH WALES 1792, 6.23g/5h (A 393); together with a Lutwyche imitation, 7.56g/6h (DH Warwickshire 330) [35]. *A 379 very fine, others in varied state, some rare, an excellent and comprehensive group*

£300-400

TICKETS AND PASSES



- 564** **BERKSHIRE, Windsor**, New Park, brass, crowned GR monogram, *rev.* baronial coronet above script w, engraved 378, 29mm, 10.40g/12h (D & W 321/9; MG 755; Noble II, 1059). Pierced at bottom, good very fine £60-80



- 568** **LONDON, Chelsea**, The King's Private Roads, 1737, oval copper, crowned GR monogram, *rev.* legend, stamped 1558, 35 x 31mm, 14.62g/12h (Bendall, SNC 1995, p.340, type III; D & W 320/6; MG 731-7). Usual die flaw on obverse and pierced, otherwise fine £60-80

Provenance: D. Corrick Collection



- 565** **CUMBERLAND, Whitehaven**, cast brass, c. 1750, WHITE HAVEN in two lines, *rev.* HAR BOUR in two lines, 29mm, 12.39g/12h (Finlay 1; D & W 297/159; Mitchiner 5338; Noble II, 480). Good fine £50-70



- 569** **LONDON**, Arcangelo Corelli, uniface oval silver music hall ticket, unsigned, half-length bust facing, head turned to right, back named (Mr Jno. Meredith 546), 35 x 27mm, 8.80g (Niggl 517; D & W 53/77). Fine, extremely rare; with integral loop for suspension and ring £300-500

Arcangelo Corelli (1653-1713), violinist and composer of baroque music from Bologna, considered the father of fine violin players, whose concerti grossi have been popular in Western culture. He is not known to have played in England but this ticket, which dates to c. 1750, was obviously used in a music hall context, almost certainly in London



- 566** **LANCASHIRE, Liverpool**, Liverpool Mechanics Institute (Est. 1825), silver Life Member's pass by Otley, three seated figures, *rev.* legend, named (No. 373, W.E. McAndrew, Esq), 46mm, 30.96g/12h (D & W –; MG 1053; cf. DNW 47, 697). Some scuffing and marks on reverse, otherwise better than very fine £50-70

Provenance: J.N. Spencer Collection



- 570** **LONDON**, La Société des Suisses, cast copper 4 Sous, clapsed hands, *rev.* value, 29mm, 11.04g/6h (D & W 192/720; MG 1133; cf. DNW T7, 554). Very fine, rare £100-150



- 567** **LANCASHIRE, Manchester**, Free Trade Hall, 1856, oval silver ticket, legend above date, named (Martha Booth), *rev.* FREE TICKET NOT TRANSFERABLE, engraved 148 in centre, 31 x 24mm, 7.92g/12h (D & W –; MG –). Pierced for wearing, good very fine and dark-toned, very rare £80-100

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Part II, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 970 (part) [from Baldwin 1990]; J.N. Spencer Collection



- 571** **LONDON**, Museodeum, 1807, oval silver ticket, lyre in front of open music book, *rev.* named (Mr. R. Pugh, 133), 36 x 25mm, 10.87g/12h (D & W 91/349). Extremely fine and toned, very rare £100-150

Provenance: J.N. Spencer Collection



- 572 NORTHUMBERLAND, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, silver ticket, 1800, unsigned, frontal elevation of the grandstand, *rev.* horse standing right, jockey holding reins, field named (His Grace the Duke of Northumberland), 31mm, 15.01g/6h (D & W 323/17; *cf.* DH *Northumberland* 24). *Pierced, otherwise very fine and toned, very rare*

£600-800

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 756 [from Spink 1973]; J. Spingarn Collection FPL (322); R.S. Brown Jr Collection [from J.S. February 2001].

Hugh Smithson, later Percy, 2nd Duke of Northumberland (1742-1817); Captain, 85th Regt, fought with distinction at the battles of Bergen and Minden, 1759; MP for Westminster, 1763-76; promoted to full Colonel and appointed ADC to George III, 1764; participated in the battle of Lexington, 1774 and commanded a division at the battle of Long Island, 1776; resigned his command in disgust at the policies adopted by General Howe, 1777; acceded to the title on his father's death, 1786; Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland 1786-98 and 1802-17; Colonel of the Royal Regt of Horse Guards, 1806-13



- 575 Co DUBLIN, Dublin, Dublin & Kingstown Railway**, nickel, small locomotive, *rev.* SECOND CLASS TOKEN in wreath, 21.5mm, 5.43g/12h (Moyaux 9; Woodside var. 1; D & W 326/18; Macalister 963; *cf.* DNW T6, 686). *Virtually as struck*

£100-150

Provenance: F.S. Cokayne Collection; S.A. Bole Collection [from C. J. Denton]



- 576 Co DUBLIN, Dublin, Dublin & Kingstown Railway**, nickel, large locomotive, *rev.* from the same die as previous, 22mm, 5.68g/12h (Moyaux 9; Woodside var. 2; D & W 326/18; Macalister 963; Noble II, 1099). *Virtually as struck*

£100-150

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection [from C.J. Denton]



- 573 YORKSHIRE, York**, oval silver Attorney's Medal of Admission, 1813, by Younge & Deakin, frontal elevation of the Law Courts, *rev.* THE ATTORNIES MEDAL OF ADMISSION TO THE COURTS, NOT TRANSFERABLE, named (Mr Wm. Fisher), 44 x 35mm, 31.42g/12h (D & W 100/402; *cf.* DNW T8, 1016). *Reverse edge knock at 3 o'clock and some light scratches, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare*

£300-400

Provenance: J.N. Spencer Collection



- 577 Co DUBLIN, Dublin, Hibernian Society**, a copper Halfpenny-sized flan, engraved HIBERNIAN SOCIETY around a vine above Eye of Providence, *rev.* crowned harp dividing date, HARMONY above, 28mm, 7.80g. *Fair to fine, presumably rare*

£40-60

Provenance: Bt C.J. Denton.

The Hibernian Society, a philanthropic body founded in Dublin in 1769 to help the orphaned children of soldiers who fell during the Seven Years War



- 574 LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, The Jumble Club (Inst. 1799), copper Seven Shillings, male bust left, *rev.* legend around value in wreath, edge scalloped, 34mm, 9.92g/12h (D & W 139/297). *About fine, very rare*

£60-80

The Jumble Club, instituted in December 1799, was a whist-playing fellowship that thrived until 1877



- 578 Magistrates Medal of Admission to the Courts**, a copper award by Younge & Deakin, legend in wreath, *rev.* wreath, named (The Revd. F. Lundy), 44mm, 44.06g/12h (D & W 89/325). *Cleaned in the past, otherwise very fine, very rare*

£90-120

NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC

All lots in this section are sold as viewed and NOT subject to return. Viewing is strongly recommended.



- 579** Midland and South Western Junction Railway, oval silver and blue enamel pass, monogram on shield, named (The Marquis of Ailesbury), 30 x 23mm, 12.28g. *Extremely fine, rare; with clip and ring for suspension* £100-150
Provenance: Bt B.H. Grover December 1986.

Henry Brudenell-Bruce, 5th Marquis of Ailesbury (1842-1911), MP for Chippenham 1886-92. The Midland and South Western Junction Railway linked Cheltenham with Swindon, Marlborough, Andover, Romsey and Southampton. The complete line was opened in 1898



- 580** Uncertain location, brass bracteate, 1758, c. A.C., Y (or tree) dividing date, all in three lines, 23mm, 1.68g (D & W –; Burzinski –; Seaby ST –; Brodie –); together with a Dundee communion token, 1785 (Burzinski 2140) [2]. *Flan of first crimped, otherwise good fine, extremely rare, second fair to fine* £80-100

First only illustrated. The placing of the Y symbol relative to the date is reminiscent of a 1778 bracteate copper check from the Yardside Colliery, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire (Brodie 342); perhaps this is an earlier token from that establishment

- 581** ADAMS, S., *The Essex Collection of post 1820 tokens, tallies & medallions*, np, 1993, 296pp, illustrations in text, copy no. 180 (Manville 1737). *Fine and clean; letter from the author, 19 October 2005, tipped-in* £20-30
- 582** AKERMAN, J.Y., *A Descriptive Catalogue of London Traders, Tavern and Coffee-House Tokens current in the Seventeenth Century*, 3rd edn, London, 1853, xlvii + 237pp, engraved illustrations (Manville –); LONGMAN, W., *Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers & Bookmakers*, London, 1916, 90pp, 3 plates, engraved illustrations (Manville 762); WATERS, A.W., *Notes on Eighteenth Century Tokens*, London, 1954, x + 53pp (Manville 1026); together with other references (4), by Wetton, Boon, etc [7]. *Publishers' bindings; first with spine partly detached, second a very fine copy* £40-50

- 583** ANON, *Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society Proceedings during the year 1886*, Taunton, 1887, viii, 90 + 183pp, 3 engraved plates, includes 'Somerset Trade Tokens of the 17th Century, and of the period 1787 to 1817', by William Bidgood (Manville 529); WEAVER, F.W. (ed), *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society for the year 1911*, Taunton, 1912, xi, 132 + 169pp, 7 plates and other illustrations, includes 'Taunton Tokens of the Seventeenth Century' by Henry Symonds (Manville 708); WEAVER, F.W. (ed), *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society for the year 1915*, Taunton, 1916, lxxviii + 271pp, 10 plates and other illustrations, includes 'Somerset Trade Tokens, XVII Century: New Types and Varieties and Corrections of Former Lists', by H. St George Gray and Henry Symonds (Manville 748) [3]. *Modern red cloth, gilt spines, marbled endpapers; 1911 volume with inscription on title page but otherwise fine, others very fine, some pages uncut* £80-100
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates

- 584** BELL, R.C., *Specious Tokens and those struck for General Circulation, 1784-1804*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1968, xvii + 257pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1165); BOON, G.C., *Welsh Tokens of the 17th Century*, Cardiff, 1973, 144pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1269); SCOTT, J.G., *British Countermarks on Copper & Bronze Coins*, London, 1975, 179pp, 10 plates (Manville 1324); RAINS, D.R., *Catalogue of Co-Operative Checks & Tokens*, 2nd edn, Leicester, 2004, 229pp, dedicatory inscription from the author on inside front cover (Manville 1942); WHITMORE, J., *The Token Collectors Companion*, 2nd impression, Malvern, 2006, 390pp, dj; together with other references (14), by Caldecott, Waddell, Seaby, Dickinson, Berry, etc [19]. *Publishers' bindings; second very fine and fresh, others generally working copies* £60-80

- 585** BOYNE, W., *Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales and Ireland*, London, 1858, xxiii + 630pp, 42 engraved plates (Manville 403). *Maroon half-leather, rebacked; covers considerably scuffed, internally fine but with many pencil amends and old prices noted throughout, some plates foxed, signature of J.R. Boyle, 1882, on first free endpaper* £70-90

- 586** BROADBENT, L.H., *The Avery Business*, Birmingham, 1949, 86pp, a bound photocopy; BERRY, G., *Medieval English Jetons*, London, 1974, 83pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1290); WITHERS, P. and Bente R., *British Coin Weights*, Llanfyllin, 1993, 366pp, illustrations in text, copy no. 40 (Manville 1759); EGAN, G., *Lead Cloth Seals and Related Items in the British Museum* [BM Occ. Paper 93], London, 1995, viii + 199pp including 48 plates; BIGGS, N.L., and WITHERS, P., *Lead Weights: The David Rogers Collection*, Llanfyllin, 2000, 70pp, illustrations in text, price guide tipped-in (Manville 1875); together with offprints (2) of the BNJ articles by Mitchiner on English lead tokens [7]. *Publishers' bindings; working copies* £30-40
- 587** BROOK, A.J.S., *Communion Tokens of the Established Church of Scotland*, Edinburgh, 1908, 154pp including 52 engraved plates (Manville 666). *Black quarter-leather and red boards; binding and spine damaged, but internally fine and clean* £60-80
- 588** DALTON, R. and HAMER, S.H., *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the Eighteenth Century* [London, 1910-17], the 1967 Seaby reprint, 567pp, illustrations in text, dj (Manville 1147); WILLIAMSON, G.C., *Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, 3 vols [London, 1889-91], the 1967 Seaby reprint, xli + 1584pp + addenda, engraved illustrations in text, djs (Manville 1162) [4]. *Publishers' bindings; working copies* £80-100
- 589** DALTON, R., and HAMER, S.H., *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century* [London, 1910-17], the 1967 Seaby reprint, 567pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1147); DAVIS, W.J., *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage* [London, 1904], the 1969 Seaby reprint, xlvii + 284pp, 15 plates, dj (Manville 1189); DALTON, R., *The Silver Token Coinage 1811-1812* [London, 1922], the 1968 Seaby reprint, viii + 63pp, illustrations in text, dj (Manville 1169) [3]. *Working copies, all with pencil annotations and some illustrations pasted-in; first with cover partly detached, second with ALS from S.E. Schwer, January 1979, original invoice and 1979 valuation sheet tipped-in* £40-60
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates
- 590** DAVIS, W.J., *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage*, London, 1904, 4to, xlvii + 277pp, 33 fine plates, copy no. 30 (Manville 623). *Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, t.e. g.; some pencil checkmarks and spots of damp on cover, otherwise clean* £90-120
Provenance: Ex libris Alfred Bole.

Edition of 258 copies
- 591** [DEANE, A., and others], *Belfast Public Art Gallery and Museum: Catalogue of Irish Tokens, 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries*, Belfast, 1913, 67pp, engraved illustrations in text (Manville 720). *Publishers' buff card cover; internally very fine, but binding staples missing* £50-70
Provenance: Ex libris Peter Preston-Morley, DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 1033; David Griffiths, with his bookplate
- 592** GILL, H.S., *Devonshire Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, Exeter 1872, 29pp, 1 engraved plate (Manville 470); GILL, H.S., *On Devonshire Tokens, Part II*, Exeter, 1873, 14pp, 1 engraved plate (Manville 470); GILL, H.S., *Devonshire Tokens, Part III*, Exeter, 1876, 4pp (Manville -); GILL, H.S., *Devonshire Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, Plymouth, 1879, 40pp (Manville 488); GILL, H.S., *Seventeenth Century Somersetshire Tokens not described in Boyne's work*, London, 1880, 8pp; GILL, H.S., *Addenda to Devonshire 17th century tokens not described in Boyne's work*, London, 1882, 8pp, 1 engraved plate; STEVENS COX, J., *The Ilchester Mint and Ilchester Trade Tokens*, Ilchester, 1948, 68pp (Manville 982); GRINSELL, L.V., *A Brief Numismatic History of Bristol*, Bristol, 1962, 28pp, 4 plates (Manville 1086); WILLIAMS, J. A., *Cornish Tokens*, Truro, nd [1971], 47pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1250); ANDREWS, J., and others, *Exeter Coinage*, Exeter, 1980, 84pp, illustrations in text, signed by the author on title page (Manville 1422); MAYNE, J.A.D., and WILLIAMS, J.A., *Coins & Tokens of Cornwall*, Exeter, 1985, 92pp, engraved illustrations in text, photocopy listing additional pieces tipped-in (Manville 1550) [11]. *Generally clean, but front covers of first and third detached; first four and Stevens Cox signed by the authors* £80-100
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, some with his bookplates, additionally: first ex libris William Boyne, George Williamson and Peter Seaby; second ex libris Justin Simpson, George Williamson and Peter Seaby; third and fourth ex libris George Williamson and Peter Seaby; fifth and seventh ex libris Peter Seaby, Glendinning Auction, 10 June 1987, lot 128 (part); sixth ex libris Peter Seaby
- 593** GILL, H.S., *Seventeenth Century Tokens of Hampshire not described in Boyne's work*, London, 1883, 14pp; ANON, *Collections of the Surrey Archaeological Society*, vol. X, Part I, London, 1890, xxv + 149pp, illustrations in text, includes 'The Trade Tokens of Surrey issued in the Seventeenth Century' by George Williamson; HOOPER, W., *Surrey Seventeenth-Century Tokens*, Guildford, 1943, 14pp, 1 plate; FRERE, S.S. (ed), *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, vol. LVI, Guildford, 1959, xi + 173pp, 24 plates, including 'The Surrey Seventeenth-Century Trader's Tokens' by John and Nicholas Wetton (Manville 1054); WETTON, J.L. (ed), *The Hampshire Seventeenth Century Traders' Tokens*, Lymington, 1964, 37pp, 22 plates, bound with WETTON, J.L., *The Isle of Wight Seventeenth Century Traders' Tokens*, Lymington, 1962, 8pp, 2 plates (Manville 1095, 1117) [5]. *First four in publishers' bindings, second with front cover slightly torn; last in green cloth, extensively annotated in pencil and with two letters from Cyril Rowe to David Griffiths inserted* £80-100
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates
- 594** [GOLDING, C.], *An Account of the Tradesmen's Tokens of Essex*, Lowestoft, 1867, 28pp (Manville 440); TILLET, E.A., *The Tokens of Norfolk issued in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries*, Norwich, 1882, 73pp (Manville 504), a photocopy; GILBERT, W., *The Token Coinage of Essex in the Seventeenth Century*, Colchester, 1914-25, in five parts as published by the Essex Archaeological Society (Manville 783, 846); JUDSON, E. and EILEEN, *A Re-Listing of the Seventeenth Century Trade Tokens of Essex*, 1st edn, Little Bardfield, 1973, 48pp, signed by the author, several ALS from the author to David Griffiths tipped-in (Manville 1282); HOLMES, R., and BLAKEMAN, Pamela, *Ely Tokens*, Ely, 1983, 14pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1500); THOMPSON, R.H., and GYFORD, Janet, *The Witham hoard of 17th-century tokens and George Robinson the issuer*, np, 1989, 10pp [10]. *Publishers' bindings* £60-80
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, some with his bookplates

- 595** HENDERSON, A.C., *Hop Tokens of Kent and Sussex & their issuers*, London, 1990, 128pp including 60 plates, title page signed by the author (Manville 1671); HENDERSON, A.C., *Hop Token Issuers and their Tokens, Vol. II, The Parishes of Ewhurst, Rye, Sedlescombe, Westfield...*, Bexhill, 2005, 32pp, illustrations in text, title page signed by the author; HENDERSON, A.C., *Hop Token Issuers and their Tokens, Vol. III, The Parishes of Ashburnham, Battle, Mountfield... Frant*, Bexhill, 2006, 56pp [3]. *Publishers' bindings; working copies* £25-35
- 596** HILTON PRICE, F.G., *The Signs of The Strand* [London, 1900], the 1985 Darenth reprint, 32pp, map; KEVERNE, R. [and INNES, H.], *Tales of Old Inns*, 2nd edn, London, 1947, 180pp, numerous plates and illustrations in text, dj; WATSON, R., *A Scrapbook of Inns*, London, 1949, 218pp, illustrations in text, dj; DELDERFIELD, E.R., *A Brief Guide to Inn Signs*, 2nd edn, Exmouth, nd, 36pp, illustrations in text; DELDERFIELD, E.R., *Introduction to Inn Signs*, Newton Abbot, 1969, 176pp, illustrations in text; LILLYWHITE, B., *London Signs*, London, 1972, xviii + 696pp, 25 plates, dj [6]. *Publishers' bindings; working copies. generally clean, dj of second tatty* £60-80
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths; all but the fourth with his bookplates
- 597** JUDSON, Eileen M., *History and Environment of Little Bardfield*, np, 1979, 36pp; JUDSON, Eileen M., *The Lives and Wills of Essex Token Issuers*, np, 1987, iii + 270pp (Manville 1612); DICKINSON, M.J., *Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles and their values*, London, 2004 reprint, x + 292pp, including plates, dj (Manville 1937) [3]. *Publishers' bindings; last with dedication from the author on first free endpaper* £30-40
- 598** PHILLIPS, M., *The Token Money of The Bank of England, 1797 to 1816*, London, 1900, 42pp, illustrations in text (Manville 598); together with other titles on coins and tokens (20), by Thompson, Whiting, Pollard, H.A. Seaby, W.A. Seaby, Shirley-Fox, Lane-Poole, etc [21]. *Publishers' bindings* £40-50
- 599** ROGERS, D.J. de S., *Toy Coins*, Wolverhampton, 1990, 271pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1680). *Publishers' blue cloth; virtually mint, signed by the author on first free endpaper* £40-50
Provenance: Ex libris Alfred Bole
- 600** SALTER, Revd. H.E. (ed), *Surveys and Tokens*, Oxford, 1923, incorporating LEEDS, E.T., *Oxford Tradesmen's Tokens*, vi + 498pp, 10 plates (Manville 838). *Publisher's blue cloth; a very fine copy, some pages uncut* £30-40
- 601** SALTER, Revd. H.E. (ed), *Surveys and Tokens*, Oxford, 1923, vi + 498pp, 10 plates of tokens (Manville 838); SMITH, R.A., and others, (eds), *Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes*, London, 1930, viii + 206pp, 8 plates (Manville 895); DALTON, R., *The Silver Token Coinage 1811-1812* [London, 1922], the 1968 Seaby reprint, viii + 63pp, illustrations in text, dj, valuation sheet tipped-in (Manville 1169) [3]. *All virtually mint copies* £80-100
- 602** SEARLE, W.G., *The Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Town, County and University of Cambridge*, Cambridge, 1871, viii + 40pp (Manville 464); MOULLIN, Joan (ed), *Cambridgeshire Local History Council Bulletin*, nos. 26-30, Cambridge, 1971-5, includes 'The Cambridge trade tokens of the 17th and 18th Centuries and the traders who issued them' by Ken Jacob, Cambridge, 1971-5 [6]. *First with original paper covers, in Lithomount binder by Gaylord Bros, Syracuse, NY, cancelled library stamps, others generally fine* £50-70
Provenance: First ex libris Harvard University, Baker Library, gift of Claude Washington Kress, with their bookplate, John Drury FPL 28, October 1976 (162)
- 603** SEARLE, W.G., *Some Unpublished Seventeenth-Century Tokens*, London, 1903, 7pp; GILBERT, W., *Unpublished Seventeenth-Century Tokens in the collection of William Gilbert*, London, 1927, 29pp, 1 plate (cf. Manville 868); HEAL, A., *A XVII Century MS. List of Tokens*, London, 1928, 20pp (Manville 878); WETTON, J.L., *Seventeenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1969, 70pp, including illustrations (Manville 1205); DICKINSON, M. J., *Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles and their values*, London, 1986, x + 292pp, including plates, dj (Manville 1570); WETTON, N.L., *The J.L. Wetton Library Catalogue of Numismatic and other works relating to Seventeenth-Century Tradesmen's Tokens*, Shrewsbury, 1990, 31pp, copy no.78 (Manville 1682); WETTON, J.L. [ed. Wetton, N.L.], *Seventeenth Century Token Issuing Coffee Houses*, Couffoulens, 1994, 24pp (Manville 1785) [6]. *Publishers' bindings; Dickinson signed and dedicated by the author on first free endpaper, penultimate with letters from the author to Peter Preston-Morley inserted* £40-60
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates, additionally: last two ex libris Peter Preston-Morley, DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 1070 (part)
- 604** SMITH, A., *A Catalogue of the Town and Trade Tokens of Lincolnshire issued in the Seventeenth Century*, Horncastle, 1931, 51pp, 15 plates (Manville 905). *Original sheets and paper cover unbound; within brown cloth case* £30-40
- 605** SMITH, R.A., and others (eds), *Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes*, London, 1930, viii + 206pp, 8 plates (Manville 895); bound with YOUNG, D., *Index to the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes in the British Museum*, np, 2002, 20pp. *Brown half-leather, blue cloth title label on spine; a very fine copy, the Index signed by the author* £50-70
- 606** SMYTH, W.H., *On Tradesmen's Tokens* [Bedford, 1853], pp.164-82, 1 engraved plate; BLUNDELL, J.H., *Bedfordshire Seventeenth Century Tokens*, Ventnor, 1928, xii + 67pp, 3 plates (Manville 873) [2]. *First in brown paper cover with later typescript, second in maroon decorated cloth, titles in gilt, this with a copy of Thomas Moule's 1831 county map pasted in, signed by J.O. Manton, and with a copy of Manton's review of the book in SNC October 1928 tipped-in, very fine and fresh* £70-90
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates, additionally: first ex libris Peter Seaby, Glendining Auction, 10 June 1987, lot 128 (part), second ex libris James Odom Manton, with his card, Spink Auction 55, 8 October 1986, lot 1023
- 607** SPINK COIN AUCTIONS (London), Nos. 7, 19, 26, 28, 34, 35, 43, 47, 51, 53, 58, 61, 63, 74, 81, 84, 89, 90, 92, 95, 149, 192 [1979-2008], including McGoldrick, Jan, Gilbert, Hanham, Pegg, Townsend, Harris, H.D. Gibbs, Sedgwick, Sykes, Gerson, Cruttwell, Norweb, Fraser, Wetton, etc [22]. *An excellent reference, mostly with PRLs* £60-80
- 608** THOMPSON, R.H. [with DICKINSON, M.J.], *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: 31, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, The Norweb Collection, Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750, Part I, Bedfordshire to Devon*, London, 1984, xl + 35 plates (Manville 1535); *Part II, Dorset to Gloucestershire*, London, 1988, lxxxi + 171pp, 41 plates (Manville 1639); *Part III, Hampshire to Lincolnshire*, London, 1992, liii + 216pp, 51 plates (Manville 1734); *Part IV, Norfolk to Somerset*, London, 1993, lvii + 218pp, 50 plates (Manville 1754); *Part V, Staffordshire to Westmorland*, London, 1996, lxii + 220pp, 51 plates (Manville 1818); *Part VI, Wiltshire to Yorkshire, Ireland to Wales*, London, 1999, lxxi + 264pp, 43 plates (Manville 1869) [6]. *Publishers' blue cloth; all mint copies* £60-80

- 609** THOMPSON, R.H. [with DICKINSON, M.J.], *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: 31, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, The Norweb Collection, Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750, Part I, Bedfordshire to Devon*, London, 1984, xl + 35 plates (Manville 1535); *Part II, Dorset to Gloucestershire*, London, 1988, lxxxi + 171pp, 41 plates (Manville 1639); *Part III, Hampshire to Lincolnshire*, London, 1992, liii + 216pp, 51 plates (Manville 1734); *Part IV, Norfolk to Somerset*, London, 1993, lvii + 218pp, 50 plates (Manville 1754); *Part V, Staffordshire to Westmorland*, London, 1996, lxii + 220pp, 51 plates (Manville 1818); *Part VI, Wiltshire to Yorkshire, Ireland to Wales*, London, 1999, lxxi + 264pp, 43 plates (Manville 1869) [6]. *Publishers' blue cloth; all mint copies* £60-80
- 610** THOMPSON, R.H. [with DICKINSON, M.J.], *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: 31, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, 58, The Norweb Collection, Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750, Part I, Bedfordshire to Devon*, London, 1984, xl + 35 plates (Manville 1535); *Part II, Dorset to Gloucestershire*, London, 1988, lxxxi + 171pp, 41 plates (Manville 1639); *Part III, Hampshire to Lincolnshire*, London, 1992, liii + 216pp, 51 plates (Manville 1734); *Part IV, Norfolk to Somerset*, London, 1993, lvii + 218pp, 50 plates (Manville 1754); *Part V, Staffordshire to Westmorland*, London, 1996, lxii + 220pp, 51 plates (Manville 1818); *Part VI, Wiltshire to Yorkshire, Ireland to Wales*, London, 1999, lxxi + 264pp, 43 plates (Manville 1869); *Part VII, City of London*, London, 2007, xcvi + 381pp, 61 plates, dj [7]. *Publishers' blue cloth; Part III with numerous checkmarks in the Hertfordshire section and photographs of Cheshunt tokens tipped-in, this a working copy, other volumes virtually mint, Corrigenda tipped into Parts I and II, relating ALS from Robert Thompson to Peter Preston-Morley, April 1988, inserted into Part II* £80-100
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates, additionally: Parts I and II ex libris Peter Preston-Morley, DNW Auction 53, 13 March 2002, lot 1305 (part)
- 611** THOMPSON, R.H. [with DICKINSON, M.J.], *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: 31, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, 58, The Norweb Collection, Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750, Part I, Bedfordshire to Devon*, London, 1984, xl + 35 plates (Manville 1535); *Part II, Dorset to Gloucestershire*, London, 1988, lxxxi + 171pp, 41 plates (Manville 1639); *Part III, Hampshire to Lincolnshire*, London, 1992, liii + 216pp, 51 plates (Manville 1734); *Part IV, Norfolk to Somerset*, London, 1993, lvii + 218pp, 50 plates (Manville 1754); *Part V, Staffordshire to Westmorland*, London, 1996, lxii + 220pp, 51 plates (Manville 1818); *Part VI, Wiltshire to Yorkshire, Ireland to Wales*, London, 1999, lxxi + 264pp, 43 plates (Manville 1869); *Part VII, City of London*, London, 2007, xcvi + 381pp, 61 plates, dj [7]. *Publishers' blue cloth, all mint copies* £70-90
- 612** WHITE, Jean M., BRUNEL, C., and others (eds), *Token Corresponding Society Bulletin*, vol. 1, no. 5; vol. 2, no. 2; vols. 7-9 complete, with indices; vol. 10, nos. 1-3 [1972-2011] [44]. *Very fine and clean* £30-50
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths
- 613** WILLIAMSON, G.C., *Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, 2 vols, London, 1889-91, xliii + 1,584pp + addenda, engraved illustrations in text, copy no. 167 (Manville 544) [2]. *Red half-leather, gilt spine, t.e.g.; library stamps, otherwise a very fine and clean set* £180-220
Provenance: De-accessed from Bradford Public Library
- 614** WILLIAMSON, G.C., *Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, 2 vols, London, 1889-91, xliii + 1,584pp + addenda, engraved illustrations in text, copy no. '8 extra' signed by the author (Manville 544) [2]. *Maroon quarter-leather, gilt spines, rebacked, t.e.g.; internally clean* £100-150
- 615** WILLIAMSON, G.C., *Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, Brighton, nd [1889-91], individual counties and countries (11), Cumberland, Durham, Hertfordshire, Leicestershire, Middlesex, Nottinghamshire, Shropshire, Surrey, Westmoreland, Wales, Ireland, together with a set of the 41 engraved plates [Lot]. *Original blue paper covers (except Surrey); internally clean, rare as individual offprints* £80-100
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates
- 616** WILLIAMSON, G.C., *Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century*, 3 vols [London, 1889-91], the 1967 Seaby reprint, xli + 1,584pp + addenda, engraved illustrations in text, djs (Manville 1162) [3]. *Publishers' green cloth; some annotations, mostly in pencil, a few illustrations pasted-in and dj of vol. I scruffy, otherwise clean* £60-80
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplates
- 617** WITHERS, P. and Bente, *British Coin-Weights*, Llanfyllin, 1993, 366pp, illustrations in text, copy no. 358 (Manville 1759). *Publishers' red cloth; slight scuffing to cover but internally virtually mint, with 12pp Price Guide tipped-in* £40-50
Provenance: Ex libris Alfred Bole.
 Edition of 500 copies
- 618** WITHERS, P. and Bente, *British Copper Tokens 1811-1820*, Llanfyllin, 1999, 264pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1872). *Publishers' green cloth; a few minor pencil marks otherwise very fine, original invoice dated 12 March 1999 and publicity sheet tipped-in* £35-45
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, with his bookplate.

END OF SALE